

**Amiga Annual** 1990 ON SALE NOW

Commodore Annual 1990

\$6.95 each

ON SALE SOON

From your newsagent or computer store

**IDEAL XMAS GIFT** 

Power C	Tired of Basic? Try Power C on the C64/128	
Programming		
Using Sprites	Get into graphics by programming sprites C64	28
Amiga Basic	Trials and tribulations of an Amiga Basic novice	32
Z-80	Z-80 machine language on the 128	38
Assembly Language	Tutorial - Part 2 AMIGA	50
CLI for beginners	Examples, hints and tips AMIGA	54
Entertainment		
That's Entertainment	News, Letters to the Editor, Hints and Tips, High Scores AMIGA and C64	63
Game Reviews -	Shinobi, Shadow of the Beast, Rainbow Warrior, Public Domain games, The Champ, The Story So Far, Licence to Kill, Jaws  AMIGA and C64	68
Adventurer's Realm	Help for problems, hints and tips, Best Games of 1989	78

Australian Commodore Review

21 Darley Road, Randwick, NSW 2031 Phone: (02) 398 5111

Advertisers Index

Published by: Saturday Magazine Pty Ltd.

Editor: Andrew Farrell

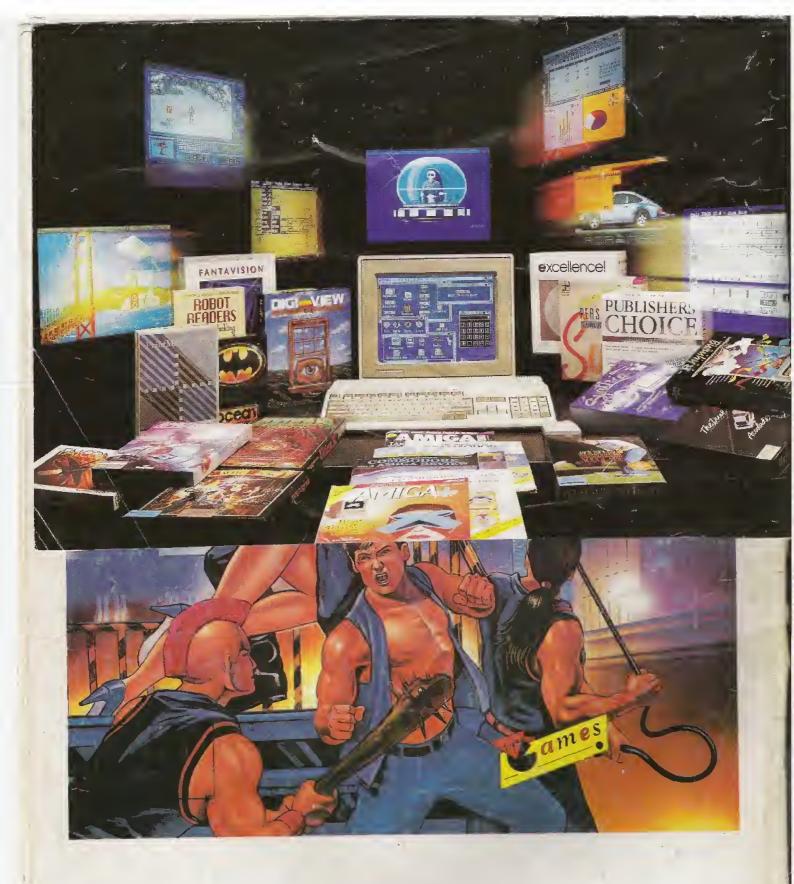
Entertainment Section Editor: Phil Campbell

Advertising: Ken Longshaw (02) 398 5111 or (02) 817 2509

**Production:** Brenda Powell Layout: Tristan Mason Subscriptions & back issues: Tristan Mason (02) 398 5111 Distribution: NETWORK Distribution

80

Printed by: Ian Liddell Pty Ltd



Distributed by Mindscape International 5-6 Gladstone Rd Castle Hill, NSW 2154 Phone: (02) 899 2277 Fax (02) 899 2348



Available on Amiga Atari ST C64 disk and cassette IBM

## The Australian COMMODORE

## and Amiga Review

VOL. 6 NO. 12

December 1989

Contributors
Mario Annetta
Andrew Baines
Jon Benjamin
Phil Campbell
Oben Candemir
Nathan Cochrane
Damien Disney
Peter Gallen
Anthony Gillan
Michael Hassett
Eric Holroyd
Stuart Kennedy
David Legard
Rod McCallum
Dennis Nicholson
Marco Ostini
Frank Patterson
lan Preston
Adam Rigby
Adrian Sheedy
Richard Silsby
Lindsay Swadling
Tony Smith
Trevor Smith
Michael Spiteri
Tim Strachan
David Thompson
Nick Van Heeswyk
Harry Waterworth
David Williams Graham Winterfood
CEROPORA MARTARIOS

CONTENTS		
Editorial	Pirated software	2
C-64ers	Basic 8, Fontmaster 128, Britannica software C64	4
News	Spot the Commodore machine	5
Notepad	Amiga training, ProWrite 4.1, Day by Day, DG Calc, Kickstart incompatibility, Animagic AMIGA	6
Letters	Faster Amiga, 1541 easy fix, WOK, 1250 printer, C64 drive wreckers	8
Features		
The Write Stuff	Updated, lots more features, now for C 128 too C64/128	10
City Desk Revisited	Version II at last - worth waiting for?	14
Genlocks	A comparison of available genlock models and their performance AMIGA	16
Reviews		
Warpspeed	Speed up cartridge for C64 and 128	22
Perfect Sound	Digitising sound is easy	24
Power C	Tired of Basic? Try Power C on the C64/128	42
Programming		
Using Sprites	Get into graphics by programming sprites C64	28
Amiga Basic	Trials and tribulations of an Amiga Basic novice	32
Z-80	Z-80 machine language on the 128	38
Assembly Language	Tutorial - Part 2 AMIGA	50
CLI for beginners	Examples, hints and tips AMIGA	54
Entertainment		
That's Entertainment	News, Letters to the Editor, Hints and Tips, High Scores  AMIGA and C64	63
Game Reviews	Shinobi, Shadow of the Beast, Rainbow Warrior, Public Domain games, The Champ, The Story So Far, Licence to Kill, Jaws  AMIGA and C64	68
Adventurer's Realm	Help for problems, hints and tips, Best Games of 1989	55
	AMIGA and C64	78
Advertisers Index		80

## Amiga Annual 1990

ON SALE NOW

Commodore Annual 1990 ON SALE SOON

\$6.95 each

From your newsagent or computer store

**IDEAL XMAS GIFT** 

Australian Commodore Review
21 Darley Road, Randwick, NSW 2031
Phone: (02) 398 5111
Published by: Saturday Magazine Pty Ltd.
Editor: Andrew Farrell
Entertainment Section Editor: Phil Campbell
Advertising: Ken Longshaw
(02) 398 5111 or (02) 817 2509

Production: Brenda Powell Layout: Tristan Mason Subscriptions & back Issues: Tristan Mason (02) 398 5111 Distribution: NETWORK Distribution Printed by: Ian Liddell Pty Ltd



### SPACE ACE

A superb game like Dragon's Lair. A huge game of cartoon graphics and digitised sound. The whole Laser Disk game.

## DRAGON'S LAIR II

The sequel to Dragon's Lair. More scenes than before and even smoother graphics. A must for Christmas.

### **CONTINENTAL CIRCUS**

Arcade 3D Formula 1 car racing with realistic pit stops. Car catches fire, you must pit to repair. All international circuts to race on.

### **POWERDRIFT**

Arcade classic 3D Buggy racing game over various rugged courses. Against a variety of mean and wily opponents. Top conversion.

## SPACE QUEST III

For those who love the Sierra adventure games this latest is a real treat. New graphics and even better control make this a must. Don't miss this one.

## **Computamant**

Computamant Pty. Ltd., 622 Newcastle Street, Leederville, W. Australia 6007 Telephone (09) 328 9799, Fax (09) 227 7324, BBS (09) 328 4217

Bringing the world of Amiga to you fast!

## Editorial

AROUND THIS TIME of year, the competition to catch the consumer's imagination reaches new heights of intensity. At the same time, a number of unscrupulous operators find sales are more than booming. Out there, in the second hand computer columns, are people blatantly advertising the sale of pirated software.

software.

Unsuspecting buyers, and a fair number of suspecting ones too, are purchasing from

these diskmongers. This practice is illegal and immoral. These get rich quick pirates are stealing from the pockets of software companies and program designers.

Would you knowingly support a person selling stolen cars, or hi-fi? Would you buy a stolen computer? Pirated software is no different. Yet, I still hear time and time again the most ludicrous argument that pirating is all right because software is so expensive. Well, next time I pass a Porsche I might just jump in and take it - after all, they're way over-priced, aren't they?

Sure, there's the occasional example of overcharging. But a smart buyer will find by shopping around that software in Australia has reached very reasonable pricing levels. There may be the odd exceptions. However, they in no way justify the scale of piracy which continues to this day and the blackest form of which is the sale of pirated disks.

Do you really expect the small industry which exists in Australia to survive forever if its very life blood is constantly sapped by these sorts of traders? What about dealers who spice up a deal by throwing in free copies of pirated software? It's up to us, as consumers, to say no to piracy.

Advertising pays part of the bill to produce this very magazine. If the local companies don't survive, neither will the quality of this magazine.

Well, enjoy your holiday break. Take care on the roads - if you have to drive fast do it in *Test Drive II*!

## **Andrew Farrell**

Cover picture: Super VHS is amazingly superior in quality to standard VHS. With 400 horizontal lines of resolution, and super crisp colours the improvements are immediately obvious, even on a standard colour television. We tested out the JVC HR-S5000EA player and GR-S77 camera together with the Neriki Desktop Genlock. See the article in this issue on Genlocks. JVC's local distributor, Hagemeyer, lent us the above equipment.

# The Disk Drive that won't drive you up the wall

A Rolls-Royce? or a VW?

Up 'til now, in the Commodore 64 world of Disk Drives, you've had a choice of a VW or a VW. Now, the PACTRONICS Disk Drive gives you top quality at an unbelievable price. It has been quality designed and engineered by HYUNDAI, one of the world's foremost electronics manufacturers. Truly a "Rolls-Royce" at a "VW" price.

- Fast loading software puts your drive in the fast lane.
- Personal organiser software puts you in the drivers seat.
- 8 Great games for when you're just cruising.





Best quality, best price and best service — insist on products from Pactronics "the user friendly company"

### FOR YOUR NEAREST RETAILER PLEASE CONTACT:

N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 98 Carnarvon Street, Silverwater (02) 748 4700, 407 0261 VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy (03) 419 4644 QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead 4006 (07) 854 1982 SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Contact N.S.W. or Victoria Office

WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics Unit 13, 113 High Rd, Willeton 6155 (09) 354 1122 OUR Offices.

Available from your local retailer or call one of our offices.

## ☆ Subsrcibe ☆

## COMMODORE and AMIGA REVIEW

## Make sure of getting your copy Subscribe now!

Please enrol me for . . . . . issues subscription to The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review, commencing with the . . . . . . issue.

I enclose a cheque/money order for \$ . . . .

Please charge my Bankcard

Bankcarchumber:
11334000000
Expirydate:
Name:
Address:

Please tick applicable box

.....Postcode:

First Subscription Renewal

TO: The Australian Commodore and Amiga Review 21 Darley Road, Randwick NSW 2031 (02) 398 5111

Rates within Australia:

6 issues \$19.00 (inc postage) 12 issues \$36.00 (inc postage) Minimum OS postage \$35.00 AUS (Air Mail) more for some countries

If you don't want to cut this out photocopy it or just send a letter.

## C64ers

## New products -Britannica Software

Although trying hard to expand their educational image to include entertainment in the United States, Britannica Software titles are only just starting to appear downunder. Computermate Products are importing some of the better titles, all of which retail at reasonable prices.

The Algebra series is ideal for high school students. Starting with the basics of numeral, number lines, number systems and evaluating expressions the series takes you all the way to irrational numbers, radicals, square roots and quadratic equations. Sound like a mouthfull? Perhaps you'd better brush up.

States and Traits is an active geography program especially for those hoping to tour the U.S. A game of trivia, history, geography and and current facts.

There's a whole bunch of other titles for more information call (02) 457 8118 or ask your local Commodore dealer.

## More from BASIC 8.0

◆ Fans of the C128 will be happy to know that Basic 8.0 is now even easier to get into. A new book on How to Get the Most Out of BASIC 8 has been released. It's written by the guys who wrote the language. There's two disks included with plenty of examples. Topics such as graphics 3D solids, user input and utilities are covered. BASIC 8.0 and 80 column monitor, and a 128 with 64K of video RAM are required.

Free Spirit supplied our review copy. Briwall and Computermate both distribute their products locally. Try (062) 880131 or (02) 457 8118 respectively.

## Fontmaster 128 Update

• My favorite 128 word processor has been updated recently to Version 1.4 and now includes a new format command known as "lk". This allows for a number of text files on a disk to be linked together

for unattended printing. Previous versions had a "chain" command but as each new file was loaded from disk the "Load fonts and sets?" requester came up and you had to be there to answer it and so get the next file printing. No problems now, just use "lk" and go do something else whilst your work prints out

There's an improved printer driver which will make Okimate 20 owners happy. The driver now handles 24 bit graphics which means that this printer will now print the fonts OK. The "user codes" for printing in ordinary dot matrix mode have been updated to work properly too.

Specialized codes may be entered by using the Setup Customizer to access features specific to your type of printer (such as changing color etc). Previous versions had a slight problem in handling the characters () , . ' " / ;: as they tended to be used as "breakpoints" when word wrapping. This has now been overcome and word wrap works beautifully.

There's a new utility on the Spellmaster v1.4 disk called "Edit User" which is used to edit unwanted words from your user dictionary. It's very easy to use, just boot it and follow the prompts.

Fontmaster 128 may now be loaded and run from any drive/device number. For instance, to boot from device 9 simply put the disk in that drive and type BOOT U9.

I've never had too many problems in using Fontmaster 128 anyway (other than the requester mentioned above) and in my opinion what these update refinements really do is enhance one of the finest programs available for any of the Commodore computers.

Finally, if you have a Star NX24-10 and can't get a decent font printout with Fontmaster 128, try the NEC P256 driver (which uses 16 of the pins). I wrote to Xetec about the NX24-10 and that's what they suggested.

If you find out where. let everyone else know

## Ram Rumbles



## Key people join Commodore USA

Australia's Commodore branch is not the only office to receive a new burst of life. Harry Copperman, recently appointed CEO, has appointed a number of new personal to key management positions. The names weren't plucked out of CES hat either - they include people with a serious background within the American industry. Let's hope the professional expertise they bring will further help the Amiga gain new ground as a serious computer.

## Spot the Commodore

usual? Send it in! Tell us about it so we ic demonstrations in one of the staff arecan tell the world. Exposure of the brand as. Over the period of several weeks,

means more support for Commodore products which is better for everyone. Anyhow - here's a few that we spotted.

 Neighbors : Installed at the office by a guy wearing a Commodore T- shirt was a new A500. During the show it reappeared doing wordprocessing. At one point, a rather blatant plug, the installation man poses momentarily in a very staged fashion, on his way out of the office. We couldn't miss the Commodore logo on his shirt, and Amiga 500 box he was holding!

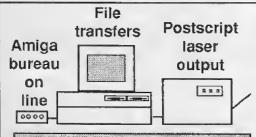
 Flying High: Take a close look at the control tower desks. They're full of

 At the ABC: An Amiga was report-Seen a Commodore somewhere un- ed to be left demonstrating several graph-

> something in the order of ten sales resulted as impressed onlookers decided the Amiga was

> Food of the Gods: The sequel to the much loved movie The Gods must be Crazy contains an Amiga in the lab where animals grow big from ingesting a special liquid.

> Big: Only just! A Commodore 1702 monitor connected to wait for this - an Atari 800.



## Desktop Utilities

- 300 dpi Amiga postscript output
- Amiga, IBM, Mac, Atari formats
- File transfers between formats
- On-line upload facility
- Major Amiga packages supported

Our BBS auto-configures for 300, 1200 or 2400 baud and for your protocol. (8N1 is normally used.) Upload postscript, ASCII or a doc file in an Amiga package such as Professional Page, PageStream, PageSetter, WordPerfect or Excellence, or post a disk to us. For details and prices call our BBS or ask for our leaflet. We are on line most hours / 7 days.

Christmas offer to end of December: Half price on every 10th printing order!

PO Box 3053 Manuka ACT 2603 Message Line: 062 - 39 6658 Bulletin Board: 062 - 39 6659

## **Merry Christmas**

from the staff at Australian Commodore and Amiga Review.

Please have a safe and fun Christmas break and we will be looking forward to spending another year with you all. Thank you for all your support.

See you in 1990

## Dupdate

Well, it is nearly Christmas and all of us at Pactronics want to wish you a very Merry Christmas and Happy New Year.

I would also like to thank all of my readers for their support and interest during 1989, and look forward to your continued interest in 1990.

In honour of the festive season, I would like to offer you the following presents:

- BUY one of our superb PAC-TRONICS DISK DRIVES, as advertised on page 3, send in your receipt and warranty card, and we will send you completely FREE a Word Processor - KWIKWRITE, OR if you like cooking -KITCHEN MANAGER.
- BUY the AMIGA M4 MOUSE, send in the receipt and warranty card, and receive a FREE MOUSE SHOE.
- BUY PROFESSIONAL DATARE-TREIVE OR BECKERTEXT AMIGA and get a totally FREE JOYSTICK OR COPY HOLDER.
- BUY any 3 PACTRONICS products, send in the receipt and warranty cards, and get a FREE CLEANING DISK OR GAME.

We have some brilliant new products for Christmas, including the IMG SCANNER for the Amiga, VIDEO WIZ-ARD for the AMIGA or COMMODORE, BIRDS 'N BEES for the AMIGA or COMMODORE - a very interesting sexual training programme for ages 6-Adult.

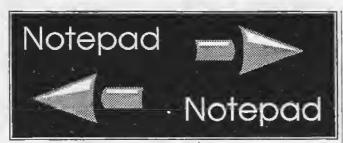
I can't think of a better present for someone with a COMMODORE or AMIGA than one of our great games. eg SKWEEK, THE GAMBLER, ADULT POKER, GOLF MASTER (tape only), LUXOR or MAFDET, and of course on the AMIGA - the brilliant TURBO CUP with FREE model Porsche. And don't forget our very wide range of Amiga

Once again, compliments of the sea-

M.X.H.N.Y.

P.S. C64 owners - look out for "THE CHAMP" coming soon to your nearest retailer.

Advertisement



## Read and write Macintosh disks error

1n Notepad in November issue there was an item under the above heading in which there was an error. M.A.S.T. do not have a disk drive that works as both an Amiga and Macintosh disk drive that connects without the necessity for any type of interface

Kickstart 1.3 incompatibility

 Stories of many new games not working with Kickstart 1.3 appear to be exaggerations. We know of only one or two. However, we would like to hear from anyone who has more information on titles which are not working with the new Kickstart ROMs. In that way, we can publish a list to help others avoid getting caught.

It should be noted that compatibility problems like this are not the fault of Commodore. Most of the time the hassles arise when software development companies do not stick to guidelines set by Commodore. These guidelines are decided specifically so that future upgrades of the operating system will not render software useless. By ignoring them, vendors run a big risk of doing just that.

## Easy upgrade to Pro-Page 1.3

 Owners of Page Stream and PageSetter will be pleased to know they can upgrade to the latest version of Gold from it. An expensive use of a

Disk's Professional Page for a mere \$150. All you have to do is send the front page of your user manual, along with the money to the recently appointed Australian distributor, In Touch Tutorials.

Major improvements have been made on this new version of Professional Page. Now, the nearest competition - Page Stream will be set back a few steps. The latest release of ProPage uses CompuGraphics Outline Font Technology. This arrangement enables fonts to be scaled up to 127 points automatically. Output quality is excellent on Laserlet or Dot Matrix. PostScript goes without saying as the best.

However, CompuGraphics fonts also means more fonts! For an extra \$200 you get an extra 35 typefaces - not to mention those which come with the package. This is very reasonable considering typesetters often pay hundreds of dollars for a single typeface.

On screen the result is as good as on page. This is an exciting development for the Amiga watch for a full review real soon now. In-Touch Tutorials (02) 954 3735.

### A2090 orphans

 Although it originally sounded as though owners of the 2090 hard drive controller for the A2000 would be able to upgrade, we have been assured that is just not possible. So despite owning Kickstart 1.3, autobooting is still not available. However, there is talk of a small card which will inhabit one of the spare A2000 slots. This card will look for the A2090 and then auto-boot

slot and a lack of forward the new year. Thank you to Aegis thinking from the designer. Nevertheless, a whole lot cheaper than buying a new controller!

### ProWrite 4.1

• If WordPerfect is a bit out of your budget, perhaps ProWrite 4.1 could be the answer. Like WordPerfect, it's a port from the IBM world. There are a number of Amiga features, like pull down menus. Text highlighting is not supported - in other words you can't just grab a block and then copy, cut or paste. The method used is the old mark start of block, mark end of block and then do whatever you wish. This is a lot clumsier than Amiga users have come to expect.

ProWrite makes up for a few shortcomings by excelling in other areas. The search and replace is very powerful, and around your text using the keyboard is very easy. There's no support for fancy fonts or graphics. There is a spellchecker - a little slow and there's also a mail merge facility. Full review next month. For information call Pactronics on (02) 407 0261.

AniMagic

 Aegis are rumored to be a little unsteady at present - their demise would be a very sad thing indeed. However, someone is bound to take up their products and continue the Aegis tradition.

The latest entry to the Aegis stables is AniMagic. If you're into piecing together animations, trying out special effects, and editing together various creations, this could be the program for you. AniMagic generates special effects and enables editing of animations with spectacular results. Effects include shatters, flips, confetti, colour effects, masks and translucency, Animations can be cropped and sized and transitions between sequences made smooth. Well documented - full review in

for our review copy. Aegis products are distributed locally by Computermate on (02) 457 8118.

City Desk 2.0

 A vast improvement over the earlier version (see review in this issue), however still insists you work with some rather unusual methods in order to get your text on the page. Imports various wordprocessor formats, and all IFF graphics. Text may flow around a graphic and the version we received (2.01) supported a full PAL display. This version does support Postscript and is pretty good value at \$239. Once again, for info call Computermate on (02) 457 8118.

Small business deliaht

 Digita International have released a range of programs designed for the small business and home use. Judging by the presentation, they all appear to have started life in the MS-DOS world.

Day by Day is an organiser of sorts which enables you to track appointments, and provide yourself with a reminder of other matters such as when to pay monthly bills. Searching sounds pretty powerful - events can be recalled by any word or part of a word. The calendar will last you to the year 2000.

DG Calc is yet another budget spreadsheet program. This version allows up to 512 rows by 52 columns. It's menu or command driven, includes cell locking, justification, relative or absolute replication facilities and a numerical accuracy up to 7 decimal places. You can print part or all of a spreadsheet, or cell formulae only.

Mail Shot is a mailing list manager which works with your data in label format on screen - the idea being that you see exactly how it will look before you print. Duplicates are automatically detected, and subset files may be worked with. Various sorts are supported, and the label layout may be customised.

Full reviews of these products will appear in the January issue. For further information contact Pactronics on (02) 407 0261 or (02) 748 4700.

## M.A.S.T. Tiny Tiger II

● In our November issue we mentioned a new hard drive - the Tiny Tiger II, more powerful and more flexible than its predecessor. It comes with a host of features.

Unfortunately we confused the phone number, so for more information the correct number to ring is M.A.S.T. (Computer Discounts) on (02) 281 7411.

## Amiga Training School

 There's an adage in the computer industry - if all else fails, read the instructions.

Intouch Tutorials have long recognised the shortcomings of a manual. That's why they market a series of audio and disk-based lessons covering most major software and machines.

Until now, however, they haven't had anything to suit the Commodore Amiga. This was recognised as a major shortcoming, particularly as the Amiga is one of the market leading PC's in Australia and gaining popularity at the expense of other types of machines.

Instead of adapting their courses to suit the Amiga, Intouch decided to launch the Amiga Training School - and at the same time branch out into a new area for the company.

The Amiga Training School is set up as a "class-room" situation. Each of the "students" work with others in a group, with access to an Amiga computer. As the lec-

## Notepad

turer demonstrates the functions of the machine or techniques to be used, the students can follow on their own machines. Of course, the lecturers will be able to explain any difficulties the students might come up with - then and there.

There are two different courses available.

The first is for the absolute beginner, starting with setting it up. It is intended to give new buyers of the Amiga or even prospective buyers a broad overview of the machine and its very sophisticated capabilities.

The second course is for more advanced users, covering the CLI (Command Line Interface) and some of the more advanced uses of the Amiga such as DTP, graphic digitisation and even video and genlocking.

Each of the courses lasts three hours, and includes demonstrations of the latest Amiga software.

Tony Cuffe, General Manager of Intouch Tutorials, sees this as one of the course's hidden benefits. "Those attending the course get the change to see and play with the latest Amiga software without having a salesman breathing down their neck," he said.

The Amiga Training School has been set up with the blessing - and the support - of Commodore Australia. Commodore have provided Intouch Tutorials with several Amiga 500 computers which the students will use.

Intouch Tutorials can be contacted on Sydney (02) 954 3735 for further information or for course bookings.



## AMIGA PRODUCTS

Hard disk drives ready to use from \$890.

External Slimline disk drives, with switch \$200.

### Starcursor Joysticks \$54.00. ECP Xmas Packs.

All Pactronics and ECP products available. New Abacus Amiga manuals in stock. Pen Pal in stock.

Quality Computer and printer accessories.

Latest Amiga Magazines, Australian Commodore and Amiga Review, other overseas publications and software available.

**Bi-monthly Amiga** workshops, Next meeting on Sunday the 3rd of December, Ring for details.

New Star FR10 colour printer in stock.

## WHITE'S COMPUTERS

"Service is our moto"

(02) 634 6636 37 Daphne Ave. Castle Hill 2154. Bankcard/Mastercard/Visa Welcome



## AMIGA 500 - AMIGA 2000 COMMODORE COLT - PC 10 SOFTWARE - HARDWARE COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

AMIGA VIDEO TUTORIAL FOR BEGINNERS FEEL AT HOME WITH YOUR NEW AMIGA

<u>COST \$29.95</u> HINTS & TIPS LEARN HOW TO BACK-UP COPY - FORMAT DISKS - SAVE - LOAD

MAIL ORDER FORM
BANKCARD/MASTERCARD/CHEQUE/POSTALORDER

NAME.		
NAME:	*****************	
ADDRESS:		
PHONE:	PV:	MC
PAY BY CHEQUE: P/ORDER:	b/C:	IVI/G:
CARD NO:		
EXPIRY DATE:		***************************************
SIGNATURE:		
OIOIMATORIE,		DATE:

## LETTERS

## A faster Amiga on the cheap

● While everyone would like to have a faster computer, increasing the speed on the Amiga can be expensive to the wallet. A 68020 CPU board costs around \$550 which is prohibitive to the majority of users.

There is a cheaper alternative, installing a 68010 CPU to replace the 68000 CPU. It's the same size as the 68000, so it just plugs into the 68000's socket on the motherboard. It is fully compatible with the 68000 command set plus it has four new commands and three extra registeres. It processes the 68000 commands faster than the 68000 does at the same clock speed. (Up to 80% faster for some commands.) The average increase is 16%.

The SetAlert command in Work-Bench 1.3's c: directory enables the additional debugging instructions

in the 68010.

The cost for a 68010 CPU chip is about \$35, available from VSI Electronics Aust Pty Ltd, phone (02) 439 8622.

For more information on upgrading to 68010, check out the Abacus book More Tricks & Tips for the Amiga (available from all good computer shops).

So for an investment of \$35 (for the 68010), you can have an Amiga which is 16 - 80% faster than the average one without costing you an arm and a leg.

C.J. Wakeham Miranda NSW

## Getting the 1250 to work!

• I am writing in response to the article that you wrote in the June 89 issue "Choosing a Printer".

In this article you said that the MPS 1250 had "simple design faults", and that when you loaded paper it got caught in the printer head. Well, this is easily solved. Before paper is loaded into the printer,

1. turn printer on,

2. press "on line" (so that the ready light is out)

3. press "FF", the "paper out" button should flash red and the printer head will centre

4. select friction feed - place paper in back

5 press "FF" and the paper will load

6. press "online". Voila!

I hope your article did not put anyone off the MPS 1250, it's an excellent and cheap printer. I use it for screen dumps by the Expert Cartridge. With Geos V.1.3 all you have to do is use the Epson FX80 drive and change the dip switches to this position:

1 - off 5 - off 2 - on 6 - on 3 - on 7 - off 4 - off 8 - off

This gives a perfect 80 column printout for a printer that definitely does not have "extra bells and whistles" but performs as good and if not better than any printer for the C64 in its price range. I believe it should be definitely recommended.

Paul Millward Salisbury North, SA

Ed: Well, there you go. One of several letters we received from satisfied 1250 customers. But then it could be a case of until you try something better . . .

## W.O.K.?

● I am considering buying extra memory for my Amiga 1000 and I have some trouble in knowing the difference between a W.O.K. board and a Spirit board. Could you please tell me the difference?

Stuart Johnson Mt Eliza, Vic

Ed: W.O.K. means with zero kilobytes. In other words no RAM - you need 512K RAM to make it worthwhile.

## 1541 - easy fix!

 In your September issue a C64 owner, Brenden Blanchard, was facing an irritating, if not entirely frustrating problem with his 1541.

Failure for a 1541 to recognise a disk at all sounds unusual, but recognising the disk again after a period of 30 minutes is even more irregular! I can sympathise with Brendan, as I have had a similar problem with my 1541. Failure to recognise disks is correspondant with my own experiences, however I did not wait 30 minutes to see if my drive worked.

My first impression was that the drive was misaligned. Further examination of the situation aired that my drive's read/write head was hovering between the disk surface and oblivion, no longer able to reach the disk surface to read its contents. Even at rest it would not reach its normal place.

reach its normal place.

The drive, however, did not have to be torn apart in order to fix the problem. All that was required was the formatting of an unused disk with:

OPEN15,8,15, "N0:TEST,OK":CLOSE15

The process of formatting requires the read/write head to be knocked back to a reference point as there will be no markers on an unused disk surface to reference to instead (the purpose of formatting in the first place is to put these markers on the new disk). This referencing, in this case, frees up the head getting it "unstuck". The entire formatting operation is not necessary, but allowing the full format cycle to proceed will act as a diagnoses on your drive's health status after the trauma.

Initialising the disk will probably not prove to be successful. It doesn't move the R/W head around enough to allow the drive to reor-

ganise itself.

I would be interested to know more about the problem Brenden has had and the circumstances. This problem has occurred with my drive a number of times during enI would be interested to know more about the problem Brenden has had and the circumstances. This problem has occurred with my drive a number of times during endeavours to back up my trusty GEOS. Testing my copied version led to the drive head tripping and hammering severely, landing the drive head in its perch cringing.

Perhaps Brenden uses a lot of highly protected software which may have made the drive hammer a bit much. There are some nasty protection techniques these days.

I.S. Mulry Kingswood NSW

## C64 drive wreckers

● I have been reading your magazine ever since I can remember. Even though I have never had to write to you for help, I find that reading letters people (fellow 64ers) have sent to you over the years have helped me enough to resolve any problems I've had myself.

I feel now though I must write

to you and let all your readers now know of a program I received just recently, called Disk Hum. As the name implies, when loaded and run, the program makes your disk drive hum the song Daisy. I thought this was really amazing at first, until I tried to load another program after it. No way. The screen flashed orange and every second or third program wouldn't loadat all. Read error after read error. After about 10 attempts the heads were completely out of alignment and nothing would load. Also I don't know if any damage has been done to the motor or not. I'm still waiting for the repair shop to let me know what it will cost.

I hope this will help all your 64 readers to avoid this problem program. Thank you for a most informative magazine all these years.

Michael Fitzsimmons Whitfield, Vic

Ed: Thanks for the support and the info, Michael.

## **Printer Ribbons**

COMMOD	ORE	Epson FX/MX80	13,50
		Epson FX100	15.50
MCS 810/20	16.95	Epson LX800	13.50
- colour	17.75	Epson LQ500	15.00
MPS 801	11.75	Epson LQ1000	17.00
MPS 802	12.00	OKI 183	12.00
MPS 803	11.00	P'sonic/Logitec	12.50
MPS 1000	8.75	Riteman C+/F+	16.00
MPS 1200	12.50	Star NX10	12.50
MPS 1230	26.50	Star NX15	14.75
MPS 2020	20.25	Star N24-15	18.95
" 4 colour	28.50	Star NX1000	8.75
TP 8023P	15.50	* 4 colour	22.50
VIC 1520	16.50	Star NX24-10	18.50

- quantity discounts for 6+, 12+, 24+
- many other types available
- single colours available at a surcharge
- all these (except MCS 810/20) recyclable (reink or reload)

### **D-I-Y RIBBON RECYCLING**

### **REINKING MACHINES**

:\$190

ROLLED RELOADS to fit most cartridge types (black, colour, 4-colour): POA

## Lazarus Ribbons

70 Wolseley Rd Mosman NSW 2088 tel: (02) 960 2737 (008) 24 9991

fax: (02) 968 1276

## **GRAPHICS-PALETTE**

GRAPHICS DISK-ZINE FOR THE AMIGA

## ISSUE No: NINE THREE DISK SET

- NOW WITH 40% MORE!!! -

INCLUDED IN THIS ISSUE:

Full reviews of the VIDEOPAGE titling program. The new OPTICKS ray tracing software by Incognito. P.A.S.E. (Professional Animation Sequence Editor). The all PAL rendering program PAGERENDER 3D. ELAN PERFORMER the DTV software controller.

How to create exploding pixel fonts in DPaint III. PLUS A REAL FIRST: An animation created on a professional motion control track using the Amiga.

All the above plus, reports of new software/hardware, graphics/DTV hints and tips, articles, letters etc. etc.

STILL ONLY \$26.00 (Three Disk Set) plus \$2.00p+p.

From: FROMATE PTY.LTD 66 Parer Street BURWOOD 3125 Victoria.

## P.C.M. COMPUTER ENTERPRISES

AMIGA Produ	ucts	
VDrive5.25	External 5.25" Floopy Disk Drives NEC mech/on-off/write prot.	\$250
VDrive3.5	External 3.5" Disk Drives NEC mech/on-off switch	\$220
VDriveH40	40Meg Hard Drive Software Installed/external power	\$099
VDriveH66	66Meg Hard Drive Software Installed/externall power	\$999
VMem1	1 Meg A1000 RAM Expansion Battery clock/on-off switch/pass-thru	\$600
A500	Monitor Stand - all steel	\$40
A500	Monitor Stand/Drive Case with 5.25" Floppy built in	\$300
A500	Monitor Stand/Drive Case with 3.5" Floppy built in	\$285
A500	2 Meg Spirit insider with 2 Meg	\$840
A500	2 Meg Spirit insider with 1 Meg	\$615
A1000	1.5Meg Spirit insider with 1.5Meg	\$700
A2000	8 Meg Expansion with 2 Meg	\$840
A2000	8 Meg Expansion with 8 Meg	\$2000
A1000	Replacement 3.5" Drive ready to fit	\$180
A500	Replacement 3.5" Drive ready to fit	\$180
5.25"	NEC mch 80 track 720k/880k/1.2m Amiga and IBM compatible	\$180
Disks	3.5 No Name DSDD full warranty minimum Qty 100	\$165
	5.25 No Name DSDD full warranty minimum Qty 100	\$55
		-

PO BOX 70 NOBLE PARK, MELBOURNE, VIC 3174 Telephone (03) 701-0343

## Have you got "The Write Stuff"?

We examined an earlier version of The Write Stuff some eons ago. Now it's available for the C128 too - and the whole program has been improved considerably. One of the few user supported software success stories. Eric Holroyd, still a mad keen C128 user despite owning an Amiga, got busy and put it to the test.

THE WRITE STUFF comes in two separate versions. For the C-128 you get a "flippy" disk with a 40 column version on one side and and 80 column version on the other. I'd never seen it before and decided to write about it as I learned. This review is my first attempt at using The Write Stuff.

I'm using the C-128 version in 80 columns in order to compare it with my alltime favorites: Fontmaster 128 and Fleet System 128. The Write Stuff is actually a suite of programs with the word processor being known as BB Writer.

I had a very swift look through the instruction book before booting the disk (just as we all dol) and found very quickly that the commands are quite logically arranged and use letters of the alphabet prefixed by CTRL keystrokes. Press CTRL/1 to select, then use a function by pressing an appropriate key: "u" toggles underlining, "c" toggles centering, "i" toggles insert mode and so on. This puts a control character in Reverse Video on

Busy Bec Software Presents:

BE Written

BE Written

BE Taller

BE Taller

BE FITE Beader

Let, rie with deliver

BE Manual Maken

Finde oraning yours

BE Manual Maken

Chair color fits and

THE WRITE STUFF comes in two septe versions. For the C-128 you get a pening.

A further set of embedded commands are accessed with CTRL/2 and there's a huge range of functions covering such things as: Auto Indent of paragraphs, headers/footers, left/right margins, line spacing, margin release, printing of odd and even pages, page numbering and a great deal more. These commands are entered on the "command line" at the top of the screen in the form: bl4 (which gives 4 blank lines) or ai5 (auto-indent by 5 spaces). All nice and

I've currently got Insert Mode switched on (CTRL/i) which lets me type away madly whilst the text opens up to accommodate my additions. I'm also using Keyclick (CTRL/k) which makes my C-128 sound just like a real typewriter. I've already set my external drive as the data disk drive by pressing CTRL/Shift D (lets you use separate drives as 8 & 9 or a dual-drive unit as 0 & 1).

Now to save the work I've done so far before I do something stupid and wreck it all. CTRL/1 then s (for Save) puts up a requester for the file name to save. I did the Save twice to see what happens and sure enough I was told that the file already existed and did I want to replace it, Yes or No? Good stuff.

Then there's a whole series of keyboard commands accessed by pressing CTRL by itself and it's here where you really see the power of *BB Writer* at work. In addition to the usual things like setting the screen and background colors, tabs, wordwrap etc, you can define some pretty powerful macros to be able to type frequently used words and phrases unique to your profession or industry easily and quickly. "Macrotyping"... a great time saving feature

● Busy Bee Software (the publishers of BB Writer) have also provided a "macrotyping" feature accessed with CTRL/m which then lets you call up a whole range of words and phrases shown as one or two character abbreviations. For example: "have been" is represented by "hb" and with macros switched on all you have to do is press Space, type "hb", press Space again and the phrase miraculously appears on the screen. There are about 90 of these abbreviations listed, including:-Sincerely yours, I will, has had, necessary, everywhere, could be, would, we're.

This is a great time saving feature and one which I know I'm going to like.

Another set of macros have redefined all the CTRL menus I talked about above and with that switched on all you do is press the logo key plus the feature key, ie C= & s is the same as CTRL, Shift and s. Again, these could be very handy to the power user who demands a lot of speed and easy access to functions. So far, so good!

I've now found that the C-128's HELP key (on C-64 you'd use the Up Arrow key) puts up a screen full of commands, then a press of the Commodore Logo key puts up a further screen of useful stuff.

I'm beginning to feel comfortable with BB Writer after using it for just this short time and I'm already appreciating some of its finer points.

I haven't found a Word Count yet, I hope there is one. Yes, there is! Page 29 tells me that CTRL/= will give me a word count plus the number of bytes free. Here goes. Very quick too! I now know I've typed 770 words and have 58808 bytes free (think of one byte as a character). The counter also came up with the fact that I've used 17 Blocks.

I've just found the Split Screen feature (available only in the 80 Column 128 version) which can show two parts of the same document, OR you can have two documents in memory at the same time and view them in the Split Screen. Very useful when proofreading as you can edit a copy whilst referring to the original.

This could turn out to be a very long review as I keep finding more and more useful features. Here's one for Viewing Files which lets you point to a file in the Load Menu and view

it by pressing "v"

The great thing is that you can do this without affecting text already in memory as the file to be viewed doesn't overwrite memory. If it's an ASCII file you can convert it through TRUE ASCII, PET ASCII or SCREEN CODE with a keypress and there's even a feature to Strip Return characters from a file.

### Extra teatures

 Other major features include: a simple calculator, alarm, screen dump of text, superscripts and subscripts, italics, boldface, condensed, the ability to define special characters (your logo?), decimal tabs, toggle NLQ and Draft printing, automatic capitals (starts each new sentence off with a capital letter.

Then there's an "Outline Generator", which is a nice feature in itself, and which lets you sketch out a speech, framework of an article or book etc, and prints out with your choice of indented spaces for sub-heads and sub-sub-heads etc.

A sample file (called BB Outliner) is on the disk and is pretty well self explanatory. A Search & Replace feature is included which will find and substitute a word or phrase very quickly. A feature which I'd come to love in Fontmaster 128 (called "Gobble" in that program) is known as "Eat Text" here. CTRL/e lets you delete a character, word, sentence, paragraph, everything below the cursor, or even all the text. The nice thing about this program is that it has a "Restore Text" feature to undo what you've Eaten if you've been a bit hasty.

I looked in vain for a Cut & Paste feature and eventually resorted to reading the manual (!!) The answer is: Use "Eat & Restore". Simply "Eat" the text (CTRL/e) then press "p" to see the whole paragraph disappear in a flash. Now cursor to the spot you want to put it, then press CTRL/rn to paste it instantane-

ously. Works like a charm!

The only thing to be careful of is that doing a screen preview of your text erases the text buffer so be sure you've Restored (pasted) the text before previewing. Incidentally, you can Sort a list of data by first Eating it then Restore it in alpha sorted order (ascending or descending) with CTRL/ Shift r. Very handy for lists of items.

## Eat more text

• There's also an "Eat more text" feature (CTRL/Shift e) which lets you add more text to the buffer without crasing it. Using this you can gather bits of text from various places in the document and then Restore the whole buffer as one paragraph.

BB Writer lets you print in two columns in one pass. To do this, set a column margin greater than zero (cm3 leaves a space of 3 characters between columns) and your second column will be a mirror image of the first. The right margin setting will be ignored and if there isn't enough text to fill the second column it'll be left blank. Columnize short documents by shortening the page length. There's a sample file on the disk to see how it's all done. Moving around the screen is easy enough and the whole thing is pretty easy to drive as I've found out by doing the review this way.

Anyway, there are a number of tutorials on the disk to work through and the manual (which I've referred to throughout this write-up) suggests that you do work through them to get the best from the program.

Before you print you can preview the whole document the screen with boldface, italics, underlining and so on . shown exactly as they'll be printed. This makes proof readii easier and saves a fair bit of paper too.

If you've imported a 1581 drive yourself (Commodol don't seem as if they'll ever give us the opportunity to get on through them do they?) this program is compatible with it. . also works well with the 1700 and 1750 RAM expanders.

If you're a Superbase user you'll be pleased to know that Bl Writer will interface with it and that you may output data from Superbase for word processing. You may also import data to Superbase from a BB Writer mail merge file for databasing.

Font Toggle is a function that lets you swap between the standard CBM font and one you've defined yourself (40 column only). Using "Ultrafont" from Compute's Gazette (Sept 86) you can redefine the "BB Font" to suit yourself then toggle

between the two fonts for your screen display.

Here's an "idiot feature" that seems to have been tailored for a situation I had just last week: If you've ever kicked yourself (as I did then!) for resetting the computer when you thought you'd saved the text file and then discovered that you hadn't after all, then you can effect a complete recovery of the program, including your text, simply by entering POKE 787,234 then SYS 2130 (C-64) SYS 7250 (C-128). Brilliant!

If you have material that you want to keep from prying eyes you can invoke the Encryption feature which displays

## NEW DISKASSY 2 C64 Utilities NEW

Buy direct from the author and save

FONT DISKASSY 2.1: Powerfull editor, Create & save windows.

GRAPHIC DISKASSY 3: Convert between 16 formats including characters & sprites or customize your own load and save format. Compress pictures for use in your own program. Create a window (picture portion), edit and save it to use in your own program. Colour & window editing.

PICTURE PUZZLE: Strategy game, Saves game & low scores.

SPRITE IRQ 1.1: Advanced IRQ sprite animation control for your own programs with collision effects, bounce, joystick, etc.

SPRITE DISKASSY 2: Full featured editor with animation.

DISK DISKASSY 1.2: Complete editing of directory, bam &

Multiple file scratch, 250 block selective fast load menu. Disk index, File recovery. Error & data scan.

DISKASSY PACKER: Compress & pack files. (250 blocks maximum).

SOUND DISKASSY: Music & sound effects for your own programs. Player for jukebox, Editor has advanced music processor and over 30 parameters for each voice. Relocator saves the IRQ file.

HEAPS of others on a double sided disk with instructions.

ONLY \$22.00 inc. postage. Send cheque or money order to:

DISKASSY, C/O P.G.Chugg, Main Road, Lebrina, Tasmania

garbage on screen unless your secret password is entered first. Make sure you keep a record (somewhere else!) of that password or you'll never be able to read your own files!

## Other Write Stuff Programs

 Some of the other Write Stuff programs are:

● BB Menu Maker, which lets you create custom disks with programs loadable by cursor selection. This program must be run in 64 mode but menus created will work in either 64 or 128 mode (the latter in either 40 or 80 columns).

● BB Manual Maker, which prints a hard copy of all 68 Help files on the disk. It prints all the odd-numbered pages first then prompts you to flip the paper over (assumes you're using tractor feed paper) to print the even numbers on the back.

BB Customiser, which sets up your printer defaults. This is a very easy to use feature which lets you set up even very strange printers. The excellent manual says that "many printer manuals are not very clear about what decimal values are being sent to the printer to control its special features...". And I thought it was ME!

Anyway, the book takes you through what to do to get your particular printer up and running and there's a printer test file to check that you've done it all OK. If you're a Xetec Super Graphics user (like me) you'il love the little program that downloads your two selected fonts to the interface, then loads *BB Writer* for you. The fonts are called up for use in your document with either embedded commands or keyboard macros that you define yourself.

● BB. File Reader is only on the C-64 version and is very useful if you want to send a disk of your text files to a friend who doesn't have the program. Simply put BB File Reader on the disk and up to 44 text files and he/she will be able to view or print them. You could even use this as a sort of electronic newsletter.

● BB Talker is also on the C-64 version and uses S.A.M. (the Software Automatic Mouth program included on the double-sided C-64 disk) to SPEAK your text files. This would be a boon to non-sighted typists, or even those with a diminished degree of sight. It's also great for kids as a learning tool and there's a number of nursery rhyme files on disk too to amuse the very young ones.

C-64 users with CBM 1525/801/803 printers can use a "wedge" program called "PrintRite 64" which was in RUN magazine of May 1987. There are complete instructions for this in the manual and it improves the output from those printers immensely.

I couldn't find this program on the disk but it would be available from S.A.C.C.U.G. or your local user group (as would the Ultrafont program mentioned earlier) and is worth chasing up if you have one of those printers.

I found very few problems in getting to know BB Writer as it has much in common with Easy Script, Superscript and Fleet System as regards commands and operation. Users of those programs will find the same thing and it's nice to know that a total of 14 word processors are supported by BB's File Converter so that files previously stored in one of those formats can be used in this one too.

I've made a chart showing what differences I could see in the two versions. There could be something that I've overlooked as I did all this in my very first session with BB Writer but there's enough there to give you the idea.

## C128 users . . .

● A little tip for 128/1571 users: As the C-128 version comes on a "flippy" the drive seems to "hunt" for a long time before putting the directory up on screen. If you have the updated ROMS in your drive this won't affect you, but I don't so what I did was first of all format a blank disk with 'Header "Diskname", lid' then used a disk copier to copy the appropriate side of The Write Stuff disk to it. There is no copy protection so it's very easy to do this. My new disk loads very casily on the 1571 and I recommend that you use this method to make your own master disks then put the originals away somewhere safe.

My main complaints about BB Writer were that it had no Spell Checker, Thesaurus or Dictionary. Also, I'd have liked to see a warning that the text buffer was about to be emptied when previewing to the screen. I'm not into telecommunications so it didn't worry me that there was no modem facility as such. Apart from those things (which are all mentioned as possible update features on the mail-backcard) I think it's a very good word processor and excellent value for money.

Review copy from S.A.C.C.U.G.Inc, PO Box 427, North Adelaide, SA 5006

## Quick comparison of the C-64 and C-128 versions

Function	C64	C128
Alarm	No	Yes
Auto Capitalization	Yes	Yes
Autoboot Feature	Yes	Yes
BB Manual, BB Menu Maker	Yes	Yes
BB File Reader	Yes 9k	No
Buffer	9k Yes	16k Yes
Calculator Change Case	Yes	Yes
Columns Displaye	d40	40/80
Cut & Paste (Eat & Restore)	Yes	Yes
Decimal Tabs	Yes	Yes
Documentation on Disk	66k	90k
Dvorak Keyboard toggle	Yes	Yes
Encryption	Yes	Yes
Extra Text Area	Yes	Yes
File Translator from other WPs	Yes	Yes
Font Toggle	Yes	Yes
Headers and Footers	Yes	Yes
HELP files (view any time)	64	68
Justify Text	Yes	Yes
Linked Files feature	Yes	Yes
Mail Merge	Yes	Yes
Macrotyping	Yes	Yes
Macros for keyboard & printer	Yes	Yes
Merge & Append Files	Yes	Yes
Modem Support	No	No
NLQ/Draft toggle	Yes	Yes
Outline Generator	No	Yes
Preview in 80-columns	Yes	Yes
Print from any page	Yes	Yes
Print Double Cols (one pass)	Yes	Yes
Read/Write SEQ/PRG/USR files	Yes	Yes
Restore and Sort	Yes	Yes
Save text as ASCII file	Yes	Yes
Search and Replace	Yes	Yes
Set Line Spacing & Page Size	Yes	Yes
Set left/right/top/bottom margins	Yes	Yes
Spell Checker	No	No
Speech using SAM	Yes	No
Superbase compatible	Yes	Yes
Support DOS Commands	Yes	Yes
Support Two Drives	Yes	Yes
Support RAM Expanders	Yes	Yes
Text Area Available	22k	63k
Thesaurus	No	No
Tutorials on DisK	26	30
Use Xetec font downloader	Yes	Yes
Wait between pages facility , Word Count	Yes	Yes Yes
Word Count	res	res

Commodore Annual 1990 On sale in Newsagents and Computer Stores



## City Desk Revisited Version 2.0 Arrives

According to Rod McCallum, the new City Desk 2.0 PAL version is so good, that some higher-priced desk top publishing packages will have to brush up their act.

CITY DESK IS A desktop publishing program for the Amiga. In the form of "Version 1.1" it has found high favour with many throughout Australia who use it as I do, in a professional or semi-professional capacity. In August 1988, registered owners received details of an upgrade, Version 2.0, that would shortly be released. "Send back your original disc, manual and packaging and you can get it for \$35US", said the publishers in Texas. Like many others, I shot off my request within days of being notified.

Fourteen long, weary months went by, during which I wrote countless letters to the publishers and met many others who were in a similar situation. A brotherhood of *City Desk* arose with friendships made in Queensland, New South Wales, South Australia and West Australia!

Then, on Tuesday, October 10th, at 11.45 a.m. the sky fell! The postman, true to the expensive advertising campaign that says that Australia Post delivers mail, did just that. He left my brand new, genuine PAL version City Desk 2.0! After a wait of just over 14 months for my upgrade from version 1.1 it had finally ar-

rived!

We were just finalising our monthly newspaper, The Encounter Coast Report, still using Version 1.1, so it was a bit late to use it to put together our October issue. I had to wait for two days until I could really get my teeth into it. But now, four days later, with many sheets of paper having passed through both my dot matrix and laser printers I can tell you. This program is magnificent. I might say that, in the last couple of months leading up to the final delivery of City Desk, a friend of mine from Queensland had kindly let me borrow his version of Page Stream to have a close look. "Give up, Roderick", was the advice. "The sods will never send your upgrade. Have a look at this instead."

I don't want to make too many comparisons between City Desk 2.0 and Page Stream 1.6 except to say that, as I use a DTP program in a professional capacity, there is no way that a dot matrix can give the typeset quality that I get from my Laserline printer. While Page Stream does wonders for dot matrix output it is still a bit blobby in the 10 point to 14 point area. I also got a bit weary of the

eternal glitches. Page Stream needs more work.

But City Desk doesn't, except for one feature that I shall cover a bit further down the track.

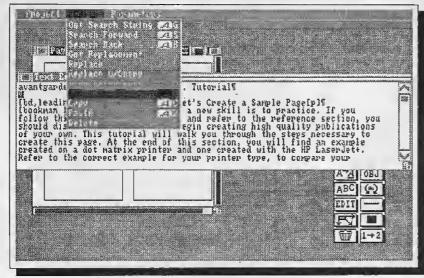
## **Text Editor**

● The text editor is marvelous. A full page screen full of your imported text. You have bags of room to move around, shifting paragraphs, cutting, pasting, copying. At this stage you can add the formatting commands that allow City Desk to give such excellent results. You can make sections bold, italicise, underscore, indent paragraphs, set tabs, change type faces and font sizes. The format of the editor is very similar to a Scribble page, and City Desk supports this wordprocessor's files just as it will Notepad, WordPerfect and others.

City Desk's page display has always been a favourite with me. I am not keen on programs that make me build and fill boxes. Setting up columns with this program is easy and text flows in at the click of a mouse and keeps flowing, column into column, page after page until complete. You can also auto-hyphenate your copy, giving a most professional result, particularly if you are working with narrow columns.

Version 2.0 has a full-blown graphics editor, rather like a junior *DeluxePaint*, letting you construct your own, special pix, cut them like a brush, and drop them onto any page you wish. On the page, you can resize, either in aspect ratio, which means that it won't distort, or you can distort it if that is the effect you want. Although I haven't tried it yet, the *City Desk* manual suggests that you can multitask with *Deluxe Paint*, if you have enough memory.

Other DTP programs I've had a look at can flow text around graphics. The results are there, but always sitting in a rectangular space. City Desk, however, will actually follow the OUTLINE of irregular objects. No longer do you have to endure the "short back and sides" effect, and you can tell the program how much standoff you need between text and graphic. This is another very professional touch that I shall take much pleasure in using.



Text Editor

## Toolbox

● The toolbox is simple to manipulate. There are sixteen icons and two of them I find particularly useful. One is the "explode" tool that zooms any page magnification so that the whole monitor is filled with your work. The other is the box tool that creates screened boxes from zero percent to 100 percent. It means that you can emphasize a section of type, say, by laying it over a 20 percent stipple. Again, a professional touch that shows the extent of planning that the programmers have put into this software with serious users in mind.

The resizing tool from the toolbox is extremely versatile. With it you can select a block of type and stretch it out to double column. I often set up an article with a two column subhead in bold under my headline, then drop back to single columns. The sizing tool also lets you cut up your copy into chunks so you can move them around the page with ease. A

subeditor never had it so good!

For laserprinter users there is pure gold in the Laser Utility that comes on the second disc. With it you can now download soft fonts into your HP laser printer, and just as a bonus you'll find four downloadable fonts on one of the data discs giving you 12 point, 12 point bold, 12 point italic, and 24 point bold under the key of CMR. Soft fonts will increase your type book considerably and are much cheaper than buying cartridges. If you have a Postscript laser all of Version 47 fonts are here in any size, bold, italic and bold-italic.

For 24 pin dot matrix users one of the data discs has a sampling of fonts that have been structured for 24 pin printers. You'll find a face called "Unity" with 6, 10, 12, 18 and 72 point fonts. Also on data discs (there are four discs that come with City Desk) are a hard disc installation program and a utility called DU5 that helps you maintain and manipulate your files. If you've given up on learning the complexities of the CLI this is for you. There is also a section on this program that shows, on the screen, how fonts will look before you print them out.

You can also use macros. This is a highly useful facility for those of us who are lazy. I will be able to store bits of data such as addresses, publisher's information etc. as short macro commands and get City Desk to do the work by printing them out in detail where I decree.

How easy is it to learn a program that offers so much? No problem at all, and that is due to two things, the way the program is structured, and the first class manual that comes with it. There is just nothing difficult in this nifty, ring-bound book. Sometimes manual-writers get carried away with their deep knowledge of computers and finish up writing baffle-gab. There is no "computer jargon" language in this book. Micro-Search obviously went to school on their first effort, Version 1.1, then used just about every bit of feedback to construct a first-grade product.

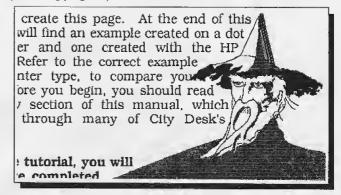
## Criticism

◆ Yes, for my money it does lack one thing. Why not onscreen rulers for measuring up placement of columns? The alternative is to measure up your sheet, and figure out the margins and gutters which, when entered into Preferences, become your formatted page. Setting up columns is still very easy, much easier than boxes, but I'd like to see MicroSearch add rulers like Page Stream has.

But, that apart, I now have everything I need for professional desktop publishing. I believe that the recommended re-

tail price in Australia is about \$280. Worth it! If you are serious about DTP don't hesitate!

PS: I ran a lengthy comparison between City Desk 2.0 and Professional Page. City Desk has a number of features in the graphic handling area such as the ease of cropping, ragged text flow around bitmap images and speed of placement which are considerably better. However, the main advantage - easy text editing - is easily achieved with Professional Page with the new version 1.3 and a Transcript. Furthermore, there are still many areas where Professional Page excels beyond any near competitor. A full review of the above mentioned two products will appear next month. As it stands now, I would still recommend Professional Page as the ultimate desktop publishing program for serious use - Andrew Farrell.



Text wrap around

## INTERACTIVE COMPUTER SYSTEMS\*

1 Pope Street, Beverley, SA 5009 Phone (08)3472072

- AMIGA SCSI HARD DISKS
- CONTROLLERS from \$408.00°
   Auto-booting with 13 K/s ROM
- AMIGA MEMORY BOARDS

## SPECIAL

 INTERNAL MEMORY BOARD suitable AMIGA 500

while stocks last \$199.00

PROTON GROUP \*

## Hold on to your Genlock ... a comparison of available models

by Peter Ward

A KEY FEATURE of the Amiga computer is the ability to transfer some rather remarkable graphics from the computer to a standard video format.

AS MANY READERS will be aware, there are currently three main video formats being used around the world at present. In Australia we use the Phase Alternating Line (PAL) system, as opposed to the American National Television Standards Committee (NTSC) and French Systeme Electronique Couleur Avec Memoire (SECAM) video formats. The first major hurdle in getting Amiga graphics to video is that none of these systems use the same format as used by the computer, or more correctly, by the High Resolution Colour monitor responsible for displaying those amazing graphics.

The exception being the Amiga 1000. Yes, it does have a colour composite video-out port, however, the quality of this output is best described as "low end". The Amiga High-Res monitor uses separate Red Blue and Green (RGB) colour (Chroma) and brightness (Luma or Intensity) video information from the computer to

82 OVERLAY

display its high quality image. Thus, the first hurdle for the budding Amiga vide-ophile is to obtain a device which will accomplish this feat.

## Getting graphics to video

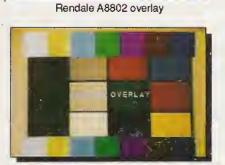
 Broadly speaking there are two types of devices which can transform Amiga graphics to video. Encoders and Genlock/Encoders.

An encoder combines RGB information with vertical and horizontal blanking and synchronization pulses and produces "composite video". The Commodore A520 modulator is such a device, with the price tag reflecting the quality

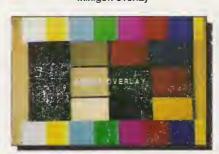
On the other hand a generator locking device (Genlock) for the Amiga without going into too much detail, locks or synchronizes the different sync pulses

OVERLAY

Minigen overlay



Ausgen overlay



Neriki overlay

from two different video sources so that they are in effect "in phase" with one another. Thus, by firstly encoding the Amiga video signal, then locking the two synchronizing generator signals or sync pulses, a genlock can combine two different video sources, and hence allow Amiga graphics to be superimposed onto a background video picture (or vice versa). The task of the genlock/encoder is a difficult one.

Firstly, it must encode the RGB output from the Amiga without too much loss of quality, despite the fact that the bandwidth of the output signal is being reduced. Secondly it must be able to switch very rapidly from the incoming video signal to the encoded Amiga signal to achieve the overlay effect without degrading the live video being fed in.

## Setting the test

With these thoughts in mind we set about testing several Genlocks now available for PAL system usage. The units tested were the Minigen, Ausgen, Rendale A8802, Neriki Desktop and the Professional Rendale 8806.

Unfortunately both Rendale units arrived a little late - after testing of the other three units had been completed in an editing suite.

To be fair not all testing conditions were precisely identical, however general conclusions should still be valid. The ideal way in which to test all of these units would have been to have examined studio test signal fed through the Genlocks and compared outputs on a waveform monitor and vectorscope.

We are talking very big bucks to hire such equipment, so a compromise solution had to be reached. To test the Genlocks the following procedure was adopted. Firstly the purely encoded image was examined for saturation and contrast using SMPTE colour bars displayed via the composite video-in port of an Amiga 1084 monitor. Modified Colour bars then were overlaid onto a colour test card image obtained from a Super VHS camera and then compared.

Commodore and Amiga Review 16

The overlaid signal was copied onto Super-VHS video tape, as well as standard VHS tape to examine the results of a first generation copy, and the limitations imposed by the "home recording" process. This first generation tape was then copied twice to examine how well the encoder section of the Genlock stood up under marginal conditions.

Minigen

● The smallest and least expensive unit tested was the Minigen made by Applied Systems Developments Ltd. The Minigen is supplied with a manual and software. The unit is simply installed by plugging it directly into the RGB port of the Amiga. Attach video in and video out cables via the RCA connectors at the back of the unit, and the process is complete.

Control of the Genlock is via a three position switch, which allows: Amiga graphics only, video only or combined outputs. The Minigen does not need an external sync signal for the encoder to work, as a matter of fact, even when grossly unstable external sync is applied, the Minigen has a "rock steady" overlay, which goes on displaying Amiga graphics with no "tearing" no matter what the background video signal is doing. Frankly, I was a little suspicious of this remarkable tracking, or more precisely, sync actually being being applied by the genlock. Closer examination of what was going on revealed a loss in contrast of the in-coming video.

Without a waveform monitor and vectorscope it is difficult to say for sure that the incoming video was not being resynced or degraded, however, there was definite "leaking" of background video through to the foreground Amiga graphics with the Minigen. The encoded colour bars also showed vertical bands where solid areas of colour should have been seen.

Cross-Colour, a "rainbow" like effect areas of high contrast was also seen, however, the MiniGen was not alone here! Saturation of the encoded and overlaid colour bars was good, and the Minigen stood up well to first through to third generation video tape copies, with the encoded colours being well saturated in all cases. For the home user, the MiniGen represents excellent value for money.

Ausgen

● The second Genlock tested was the AusGen (already previewed in this magazine, January 1989). The unit tested is the current and only model being supplied by AusGen, and like the MiniGen is extremely simple to install. The AusGen is supplied with a comprehensive manual, RGB cable, external power supply and software.

Connectors used by the AusGen are the BNC type, which give a better connection and shielding, and are less prone to coming loose when compared to RCA connectors. The AusGen plugs into the RGB port of the Amiga, and also has a RGB "pass through" cable which allows monitoring of the Amiga's graphics independently of the incoming video. Video in and out ports were connected, power supplied and the unit was up and running.

The AusGen requires an external sync source to function. Simply put, the Amiga would not boot without it, however this is mentioned in the manual. The encoded colour bars were extremely good with the AusGen, no banding was visible in areas of solid colour. Depending upon the quality of the



WE WISH YOU A MERRY XMAS

THE HARD DISK CAFE

WE SPECOALOZE ON AMPGA AARDWARE & SOFTWARE

COMPETITIVE PRICES

AND

AFTER SALES SUPPORT

PHONE FOR THE LATEST AMIGA SPECIALS

- & A590 HARD DRIVES WITH RAM CHIPS
- & AMIGA 2000
- A AMIGA 500
- & NERIKI DESKTOP GENLOCK
- & KURTA GRAPHICS TABLET
- & PEN PAL \$225.
- A PAGESTREAM \$249.
- & DELUXE PAINT III \$249.



external sync source the degree of crosscolour was variable, the better the source, the less the effect.

There was very little to no leaking from background video to foreground graphics using the AusGen, in fact, regardless of price it was one of the best units tested in this aspect. There was no loss of contrast in the external video. The AusGen had a slight loss in the saturation of overlaid colours using a live video source.

First generation VHS and Super VHS tapes were of good quality, but by the third generation the AusGen colour bars were decidedly subdued. An aspect where the AusGen particularly went astray was tracking of the overlay, when using a tape as the video source. Any instability in the external video was faithfully reproduced in the overlay using the AusGen. Overall the performance of this unit was suitable for the high end home user or semi-professional.

## Neriki

● The next unit tested was the Neriki Desktop. The Neriki is supplied with a demonstration disk, concise manual, and RGB cable. In addition to RGB and video in and out ports, the Neriki also has a loop out and RGB monitor connector. Video connectors on the Neriki were also of the BNC type, again with the stated advantages.

Installation is relatively straightfor-

ward. Connect the RGB cable from the Amiga to the genlock, connect video in and out cables, and plug in the power cable.

External sync has to be applied to the Neriki, however this can be removed once the unit is up and running. The Neriki Desktop was the only unit tested with a "fader" control, a highly desirable feature which allows a gradual dissolve (in or out) from background video to foreground Amiga graphics.

foreground Amiga graphics.

The encoded colour bars of the Neriki had excellent saturation, in fact if anything, they were a little "hot". No banding was visible in solid areas of colour, clearly a good encoder section was installed. Cross-colour was also seen in encoded areas of high contrast using the Neriki. The overlay using a live video source had extremely well saturated colour bars, and again were a little on the "hot" side.

There was very little leaking from background video to foreground graphics. The taped colour bar overlay from the Neriki was excellent from first through to third generation copies, with the "hot" colours at the live video stage being an asset by the third generation on tape.

Degradation of the encoded signal was clearly on a par with what was happening to the tape itself on multiple generation copies. A better result could not have been expected. There was little or

no instability with tracking external taped video using the Neriki, with the unit performing well with both good, and not so good taped material.

The Neriki Desktop performed very well in all aspects, both price and performance place it in the semi-pro to professional range.

## Rendale

● The last two Genlocks tested were manufactured by Rendale, however they arrived after testing on the first three was completed. While I was able to obtain some of the equipment used in the testing of the first three units, multiple generation Super VHS/VHS copies could not be made and a Sony Video-8 colour camera was used in place of a JVC Super-VHS camera.

The Rendale A8802 is supplied with a manual, software and a 25 Pin "D" connector. Reading the manual revealed that a control cable has to be made by the owner, before the Genlock can fully function. There are no external switches on the Rendale, all controls are performed with software.

A quick trip to Dick Smith's for the relevant control cable parts, and the unit was soon up and running. The Rendale also uses BNC connectors and draws power directly from the Amiga. The genlock did not not require external sync to function, and could be used as a straight encoder. The encoded colour bars were on a par with the Minigen, vertical bands in solid areas of colour, and cross-colour was also apparent in areas of high contrast.

Saturation however, was good. The overlaid colour bars also had good saturation, though leaking from background



Minigen



Ausgen

Over One Million Amiga computers have been sold worldwide.

As an exciting component in a child's education, Amiga is a sound investment.

# Why not give your children the educational advantage?

In fact, the Amiga 500 and the Amiga 2000 are two of the most advanced educational computers available.

Their features include the ability to expand as far as a child's willingness to learn.

A huge software base that's constantly growing to keep pace with the latest in technology and knowledge.

Plus a whole range of other uses including graphics, animation and synthesized sound.

If you're clever enough to buy an Amiga computer, imagine the boost it will give your child's education.



tion, though leaking from background video to foreground overlay was present. The A8802 showed no signs of degrading the incoming video and tracked both VCR and Camera video sources very well, with little instability in the overlay. The taped output from the unit was good on first generation copies using both Super VHS and Standard VHS formats.

A rather nice feature of the A8802 was the ability to select a colour, other than Amiga colour zero, which could be treated as transparent. Overall this unit would be best suited to the high-end home or

semi-professional user.

The last unit tested was the Rendale A8806. The several thousand dollar price tag was also matched by a very large case, which is designed to be placed under an Amiga 2000/2500. The unit is supplied with a control cable, RGB cable and software, including a comprehensive "DOCS" file, plus a few pages of printed instructions.

The unit uses the A2000/2500 power plug, and supplies power directly to the A2000/2500 on sensing that the Amiga is switched on. With appropriate cables, the A8806 can also be made to work on the A500, with power coming from the computer. External sync was not necessary for the unit to function, indeed, a high quality internal sync generator is fitted to the A8806.

Aimed squarely at the professional market, the A8806 was the most fully featured unit tested, with connectors for Key Out, Sync Out, separate "RGB" and "I" connectors. Studio blanking and RGB monitor connectors are also fitted. The encoded colour bars were by far the best of any unit tested. Contrast saturation and hue were all great. No vertical banding was seen in areas of solid colour with virtually no cross-colour in high contrast areas.

Colours other than Amiga colour zero could be treated as transparent by the A8806. The A8806 also has a mix select button which gives either a composite or RGB mix. With RGB selected, full bandwidth Amiga graphics with a video background can be ported to the Amiga monitor (or studio encoder), the resulting image has absolutely no dot crawl, crosscolour or loss of detail in the Amiga graphics (though eventually some would have to be accepted after encoding).

To allow perfect centering of the Amiga overlay, a horizontal phasing control is also fitted. When composite mixing was used, there was slight leaking from background video to foreground Amiga

graphics. The overlaid colour bars were well saturated with good contrast. Using an RGB mix, there was a drop in Chroma on the incoming video.

First generation tape copies in both VHS and Super-VHS were excellent, though it would have been good to have seen a separate Y/C connector fitted to take full advantage of the Super-VHS format in a high end unit such as this. Another disappointment was the lack of a "fader", though, I gather this unit is intended to be used with a studio switcher making such an option redundant.

In short, the Rendale A8806 has professional features with performance to match

## Ratings

• In an effort to summarize the performance of the genlocks tested, a rating table was constructed, with most items being self explanatory. "VIDEO thru QUAL'T", refers to loss in quality/contrast of the incoming video when compared to the genlocked video signal, when an Amiga overlay is applied. None of the units tested was a real "lemon" and in numerous cases differences noted

were to be expected from the pricing. Overall, the Neriki Desktop comes out "best on points" with features, performance and price all considered. The best performer on an unlimited budget was the Rendale A8806, and for the home budget the Ausgen is hard to go past.

Many people need to be thanked for their assistance in supplying either their equipment or advice or both in making this review actually happen. David Thompson, maker of the AusGen, for his technical advice and Genlock. Thanks to Tom Quealey of the Computer Spot retail chain in Sydney for supplying a MiniGen for testing. Cindy Wong of Computamert on the West Coast, for shipping the Rendale Units over to us here on the East Coast. (I really did not want to ship the professional Rendale back to Cindy). Mario Nicotra for his helpful prompting and John Barnard for the use of his editing suite. Lastly, my wife for putting up with VCR's, video cables, cameras, Genlocks and computers all over the house for the week it took to test all of this equipment.

Computer Spot (02) 419 2333, Computa Mart (09) 328 9799, Ausgen (02) 639

6686, Neriki (02) 488 7133.

Super VHS is amazingly superior in quality to standard VHS. With 400 horizontal lines of resolution, and super crisp colours the improvements are immediately obvious, even on a standard colour television. We tested out the JVC HR-S5000EA player and GR-S77 camera together with the Neriki Desktop Genlock.

Although we had some difficulty getting the right combination of cables, we eventually managed to achieve some excellent results. The system enables very smooth edits thanks to a flying erase head. You can also dub audio tracks onto your edited video at a later stage. The Upser VHS resolution is ideal for work with the Amiga, which is able to reach comparable resolutions.

Although time did not permit an in depth evaluation - we could positively say you would be very happy with the JVC system. It has many versatile features, and produces good results. Pnly criticisms would have to be the manuals - which are incredibly difficult for the non-technical minded to foliow. Video buffs will feel right at home. The S-VHS camera features 8 x zoom, direct play back, digital superimpose, auto or manual white balance and focusing, multiple speed shutter, 10 lux sensitivity, quick review, zero frame editing and a lot more.

For the ultimate player, the \$5000 boasts some very sharp lines, a flip down control panel concealing a mass of ergenomic buttons and selectors. Features include Hi-Fi sound, fly erase heads, long play mode, dead perfect frame by frame advance, variable speed search, tape indexing for fast location of prerecorded sequences and all the usual timer features. RRP \$2299.

Thank you to JVC's local distributor, Hagemeyer for loan of the above equipment.

	Minigen	Ausgen	Neriki	A8802	A8806
External power	no	yes	yes	no	yes
BNC connectors	no	yes	yes	yes	yes
External switching	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Software control	no	по	no	yes	yes
RGB pass thru	no	yes	yes	ло	yes
Fader	no	no	yes	no	no
Encoder saturation	good	v.good	v.good	good	excellent
Cross-colour	average	good	v.good	average	excellent
Background leaking	average	excellent	v.good	average	v.good
VCR tracking	excellent	average	v.good	v.good	v.good
Video thru quality	average	v.good	v.good	v.good	excellent
: 1st gen tape	good	good	v.good	good	excellent
3rd gen tape	good -	average	excellent	n/a	n/a
Approx price	\$400	\$550	\$1100	\$900	\$3200

## AMIGA ACCESSORIES

## MEGASLIM 31/2" Floppy Disk Drive

For Commodore Amiga 500/1000/2000



- Slim, one-inch high design
- Simplified mechanism<sup>\*</sup>
- · Long life, reliable brushless direct drive motor
- Low power consumption
- Connects direct to computer — no power adapter required
- · Fitted with 23 pin D-Series socket for additional drives
- On-Off switch
- One year warranty

## **PHILIPS MONITOR**

CM 8833 14" CVBS and RGB colour monitor

- IBM PC compatible (CGA)
- fastblanking to enable superimposing
- stereo audio.
- earphone socket
- resolution: horizontal 600 dots x 285 lines vertical
- optional: pedestal 'tilt and turn'

SUITABLE FOR: AMIGA 500/1000 **COMMODORE 64** ATARI ST IBM (CGA) **NINTENDO** SEGA HOME VIDEO

(Pedestal and some leads are optional)





DISTRIBUTED BY:

HOME ENTERTAINMENT SUPPLIERS



UNIT 1/128 BONDS RD, RIVERWOOD NSW, 2210 PH: [02] 533 3679 FAX: (02] 534 6421 .

## Let's go to 'Warpspeed'

by David Fong

Another speed up cartridge? For a change C128ers are looked after too! Read on.

COMMODORE 128 USERS are no doubt painfully aware that whilst C128 programs load with blinding speed in 128 mode, the majority of C64 programs dribble into the computer at an excruciatingly slow rate. The same Commodore 128 owners know that most 'fast load' cartridges are quite incompatible with the C128, tempting fate by demanding that the user pull the cartridge out and in again every time the Commodore 128 owner wants to enjoy the benefit of a different mode. Meanwhile, many Commodore 64 owners simply want a good fast load cartridge, blissfully unaware of the Commodore 128 owner's plight.

I am happy to report that a cartridge has been released that satisfies the requirements of all Commodore 8-bit computer owners in the form of Cinemaware's first hardware release, Warpspeed.

Better known for their interactive software movies, Cinemaware have produced an impressive product for those who want a fast loader and utility cartil-

What makes this cartridge stand apart is its compatibility with the Commodore 128 mode, 1571 and 1581 disk drives. A simple switch on the cartridge allows the Commodore 128 owner to change modes (no more holding down the Commodore key!), and a reset button is also thoughtfully provided for Commodore 64 owners who do not have one.

Warpspeed will not 'freeze' programs, and hence will be of little illicit value to all those pirates out there. However, those of us who use our computer in more legitimate ways will find no shortage of features. The 17 page manual appears daunting for a fast load cartridge, but a few moments in a comfortable chair soon sorts things out. For those not so patient, the cartridge can be simply plugged in and the benefits of faster loading reaped.

I have conducted the following tests myself on a Commodore 128D (1571 disk drive with revision 05 ROMS). Of course, '64' tests are in 64 mode with the 1571 drive in 1541 mode.

Immediately apparent are the faster load times, up to 6 times as fast as a stock 1541. Unlike some other cartridges, Warpspeed is no slouch when it comes to saving program files, and again there is an improvement over the stock 1541. Formatting, verification and copies are all done at turbo speed. Unfortunately, scratching and validating are done at the normal speed.

The real surprise lies in wait only for those who read the manual (or, alternatively, those who stumble upon it by chance). Warpspeed saves all programs in a 'skew 6' format, which allows programs to be loaded faster yet again. In case you are worried, a stock 1541 can still read 'skew 6' format at the normal speed. Some copiers (such as Renegade) and Warpspeed's own copier allow copying of files in 'skew 6' format, allowing some commercial programs with light copy protection to be completely converted to 'skew 6' format.

However, Warpspeed still has a few tricks up its sleeve. Included in both C64 and 128 modes is a wonderful menu driven utility. Standard operations include file copy, maintenance and execution of programs. All these functions are menu driven and are as 'user friendly' as they can get without the use of mice. More fascinating is the provision of an integrated sector editor and machine code monitor. Besides altering disk contents, the sector editor can 'trace' a file as it wanders through the disk.

Screen dump capability is also provided. The machine code monitor works both with drive memory and computer memory, and has the familiar functions present in most machine code monitors. Unlike the Commodore 128 inbuilt monitor, the Warpspeed monitor allows scrolling up and down through the assembler/data in memory, a very useful feature.

Many of Warpspeed's menuaccessible functions are also available in direct mode. These include disk command wedges, 'unnew' BASIC programs and 'killing' the fast load aspect of Warpspeed. For those who use their computers in front of Apple II users, there is an 'auto menu', which allows programs to be executed from a cursor operated menu. Commodore 64 owners can also execute the first program on the disk by pressing commodore key and run stop simultaneously, similar to 'shift run-stop' available to 128 owners.

Warpspeed is a reliable product (the current version is not 1.0) which I have never needed to take out of the expansion slot. It has made the use of many programs bearable and quick. It lacks some features found in more expensive cartridges, such as function key definitions and extra BASIC utilities.

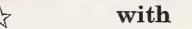
However, 1 can only recommend Warpspeed as the best fast-load cartridge for the Commodore 128 owner, and a very healthy contender for the hearts and minds of Commodore 64 owners as well.

Times are identical with skew 6 and skew 10 (normal) format for the 128. Note that Guderian carries no copy protection at all. Europe Ablaze does have copy protection. I have also tried Warpspeed successfully with Fontmaster 128 and Power C. Power C 128 does not save properly with Warpspeed, though Power C 64 works very well indeed with Warpspeed.

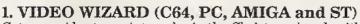
Review copy from Mindscape (02) 899 2277. RRP \$59.95.

	Guderian (3 parts )	Europe Ablaze (4 parts)	127 block file
Normal	64		
Load Save	116 seconds	362 seconds	81 seconds 83 seconds
64 War	pspeed		
Load	31 seconds	118 seconds	12 seconds
Save			10 seconds
64 War	pspeed skew 6	format	
Load	27 seconds	98 seconds	12 seconds
Save			10 seconds
128 wit	h 1571 drive		
Load			8 seconds
Save			61 seconds
128 Wa	rpspeed with 15	71 drive	
Load			10 seconds
Save			10 seconds

## Be a Wise Man this Christmas



## **Fabulous Presents from Pactronics**



Get your video tapes into order in the Christmas break with this great programme that catalogues your tapes, and the time left on each tape. You can also design titles for your video tapes.

## 2. BUSINESS CARD MAKER (C64, AMIGA, PC and ST)

Perfect for small business, or individuals, allows you to incorporate graphics onto the business card blanks supplied.

3. BUMPER STICKER MAKER (AMIGA, PC and

Display your verbal masterpieces on the sen-agnesive ving. blanks and produce your own bumper stickers. Great fun for all the family.

4. WHAT A GREAT XMOUSE PRESENT!

We have superbly engineered mice for the C64 - M1 and M3; for the Amiga - M4; and for the PC - GM6 and GFM301- specially priced for Christmas, the M1 is only \$49.95 and the GM6 \$79.95. (We have limited stocks left of the superb NEOS/GEOS mouse.)

5. GREAT GIFTS FOR THE KIDS - AND EDUCATIONAL TOO -GRANDMA'S HOUSE, TREASURE ISLAND, ALICE IN WONDERLAND, SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON, FUNSCHOOL 2 to name but a few of the superb Pactronics range of products.

6. BOOK YOURSELF (OR A FRIEND) A VERY MERRY, LITERERRY CHRISTMAS! With one of Pactronics' super range of Amiga and PC reference books for all levels from beginners to advanced - from Dymocks, Collins Book Stores, and all other leading book stores.

7. WHY NOT TREAT YOURSELF TO A DISK DRIVE FOR YOUR C64 THIS YEAR.

After all, you're the most important person in your life. Give up on that dreary, time-consuming datasette with the ever decreasing range of available software and get the best engineered disk drive available - the PACTRONICS BCD5.25.

8. SPORTS LOVERS

PACTRONICS has many sports games for your COMMODORE and AMIGA, including FLIGHT SIMULATIONS, RACING SIMULATIONS, AFRICAN RAIDERS, GRAND PRIX, SKATEROCK and the brilliant new SKATE OF THE ART for your AMIGA.

☆☆☆ PACTRONICS CHRISTMAS PRESENT TO YOU ☆☆☆

BUY ANY OF THE ABOVEMENTIONED PRODUCTS. SEND IN A COPY OF YOUR YOUR RECEIPT WITH THE WARRANTY CARD ADDRESSED TO: CHRISTMAS PRESENT, C/- PACTRONICS PO BOX 101, RYDALMERE, NSW 2116 - AND RECEIVE A FREE GIFT FOR YOU AND YOUR COMPUTER (PLEASE STIPULATE EXACTLY WHICH MODEL COMPUTER YOU OWN.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT!!!

WE HAVE JUST RECEIVED STOCK OF THE BRILLIANT CHRISTMAS COLLECTION ON C64 DISK AND TAPE. BEAUTIFULLY PACKAGED FOR THE YULETIDE SEASON, THESE ARE A MUST FOR ANY CHRISTMAS STOCKING.

N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 98 Carnarvon Street, Silverwater, (02) 748 4700 VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzrov, (03) 419 4644 QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead, 4006. (07) 854 1982 Pactronics south Australia: Contact New or Victoria office

WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics, unit 13, 133 High Rd Willeton 6155. (09) 354 1122 NEW ZEALAND: Micro Dealer NZ Ltd, PO Box 23-678, Papatoetoe, Auckland. (09) 274 9300

## Digitising with Perfect Sound

Imagine being able to place practically any noise into your Amiga as a file and being able to vary the speed of the record and playback and even to play it back in reverse!

PERFECT SOUND MAKES IT all possible. A small box plugs into the printer port and the two plugs on the back accept the left and right channels of your input device using standard RCA type connectors. I used my old ghetto-blaster with the Amiga and it works fine both ways.

The program is loaded and commences with a excellent demonstration of its capabilities. The menu choices are vast, allowing you to copy, split from stereo to mono and even to combine two separate pieces into one stereo composition. Files

can be appended, linked, deleted, loaded, and all the other usual facilities are supported.

## Recording

• Recording is as simple as selecting 'record' after setting the record speed of course, and when you press the mouse button that's it! As soon as the memory is exhausted or the music finishes, it is captured and ready for use.

The memory can hold only short pieces (less than 30 secs) but this can be extended slightly by using 'mono' mode and slowing down the sampling speed, at the expense of sound quality. The higher the sampling rate, the better the recording, that is the rule, unfortunately, at the highest sampling speed there is but a few seconds to capture the sound.

I'm sure that as technology advances, there will be big improvements in sampler equipment. This is not a criticism of *Perfect Sound*, merely pointing out that sampling and digitising sound is a memory expensive business and the fact that it is possible on your 'average' home computer is a remarkable achievement on its own.

The fun things which are possible with Perfect Sound are endless. I recorded my 11 year old son reciting some poetry and played it back slower - I said that he would sound like that when he was 18. He was not impressed because he sounded like Dave, of Dad and Dave, although I very nearly had hysterics at the sound of it. Other projects were the recording of such diverse artists as Jimi Hendrix, Steppenwolf, Ian Dury, J.J.Cale, Spy Vs Spy and others, all with excellent results.

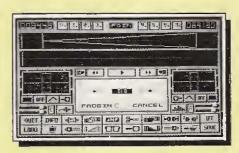
A particularly interesting one was the start of Born to be Wild played in reverse. A local Harley Davidson owner was quite impressed with the Harley sound in reverse until I told him it was backwards! Other fun things to do were the changing of sound tracks on various disks (back-ups of course). Not all of them worked but Offshore Racer sounded good with Steppenwolf playing on the intro screen (that's about the only good thing about Offshore Racer). My own voice said "Well, Bill, what about this then?" on the startup of a disk given to my old pal Bandaide Bill.

## Criticisms

● I had a lot of fun with Perfect Sound but as usual there were a couple of minor criticisms. One is the fact that your printer is disabled while the cartridge is in place. Possibly Perfect Sound II will have a pass-through plug. The other criticism (also very minor) is that the files take up a lot of disk space. Only three files can be stored on a disk in un-compacted form, so I found myself rapidly running out of blank disk space.

There is a compacting option which saves space but the files are then unsultable for use with the usual music player programs. Good points outweighed the bad points though, with *Perfect Sound* being an excellent introduction to sound digitising. Priced at around \$200 it is a fairly expensive item but the fun that can be had with it lasts for a lot longer than \$200 does. *Perfect Sound* from Sunrize Industries is available from most large computer outlets.

Available from Computermate Products (02) 457 8118, RRP \$189.



A sound sampler

## Look out for AMIGA ANNUAL 1990!

Produced by the editorial staff of Australian Commodore and Amiga Review

## On sale in newsagents and computer dealers NOW

☆ Complete up to date list of software available in Australia with description, price, availability, etc

☆ User Group List

☆ Fish Disk List

☆ Product reviews

☆ Desktop Video

**GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT!** 

☆ And lots more!

## EXPERIENCE

THE

## POWBR

In our previous ads you saw the great comments that versions 1, 2 and 3 of SUPER SNAPSHOT received from various North American reviewers. And with V4 it was more of the same except the comments took on an international tone. For example....

"...a joy to work with. ....I highly recommend it."

Eric Hoyroyd, Sept., 1989 Australian Commodore and Amiga Review

"I personally liked the facilities that Super Snapshot gave me, and will no doubt use it regularly." S Garton. April 1989 YOUR COMMODORE (England)

"This cartridge just keeps getting better with every release. There's nothing else that can even touch it."

INFO March April 1989

We were happy to receive such acclaim; but YOU wanted more. So much more that the memory required far exceeded any of the current cartridges available

To us at LMS, the solution was obvious, we had to double the memory of our cartridge. This meant a whole new hardware design. That's right, SUPER SNAPSHOT now contains an incredible 64K rom and 8K ram combination. NO OTHER CARTRIDGE IN THE WORLD OFFERS THIS MUCH POWER!

Buying 2 or 3 competitive cartridges would still not give you all of the features listed on the right!



## SUPER SNAPSHOT SLIDESHOW CREATOR PLUS

Our popular SLIDESHOW CREATOR has also been enhanced! Many new features make this utility even more versatile and fun. Add new fonts by using the font files captured using our CHARACTER SET MONITOR. There are also more display effects, an editor screen and you can even add sound to your custom slideshows! The sound can be files generated by our SOUND SAMPLE MONITOR, any of the popular sid player files or you can even convert Amiga IFF files into 64 format! Menu driven and easy to use

Super Snapshot V5 – \$119.00 Slideshow Creator Plus – only \$39.95

## SUPER SNAPSHOT V5 FEATURES:

- ► All features available at the press of a button ► Works with all 64 (C) and 128 (D) ► Compatible with 1700 64 50 REU ► Archive any memory resident program into 1 file
- ► Save 7x faster and load 15x faster on the 1541, 71 and 81 Speeds of up to 25x faster when using TURBO 25.
- ► Super DOS wedge ► GAME MASTER menu with sprite killer, infinite lives generator and joystick port swapper ► Programmable function keys ► Sprite monitor
- ▶ Character set monitor ▶ Boot sector support ▶ Sound sample monitor ▶ 300 1200 2400 terminal program (40 80 column) ▶ SUPER -DISK SNAPSHOT - our new super nibbler ► SCREEN-COPY now loads or saves from to disk in more graphic formats and dumps to printer in 16 gray scales or COLOR with the Star Rainbow or Epson JX-80 ► Improved full featured m. I monitor that DOES NOT CORRUPT MEMORY Interrupt, examine and resume any running program ▶ Drive mon ▶ BASIC PLUS with 15 new basic commands. File Management System -
- scratch, unscratch, rename or adjust skew Includes our 1 or 2 drive file copier with partition support for the 1581 > Fast disk copiers. 1 or 2 drives > OUR FILE COPIER, DISK COPIERS and NIBBLER MAKE FULL USE OF THE REU'S > Sequential file reader > 24 hr. BBS support > Utility disk > Plus much more including 150+ free Kracker Jax parameters

SUPER SNAPSHOT V5...the most powerful utility ever developed for the 64.

## AVAILABLE NOW FROM SELECTED COMMODORE/AMIGA DEALERS.

DISTRIBUTED IN AUSTRALIA AND NEW ZEALAND BY:



MADE IN CANADA





## Using Sprites

by Brendan Burns

If there are any basic programmers out there who have wanted to move into the world of graphics but have never quite known how, maybe this is the solution to your problems - SPRITES!

SPRITES ARE SIMPLY high resolution programmable objects, the size of about nine ordinary text characters. They can be moved about the screen, changed colour, expanded to up to twice their normal size, and called upon the screen in a fraction of a second. You can put up to eight different sprites on the screen at once, single colour or multi-colour, and detect collisions between them.

Everything about the sprites is controlled by the VIC chip (VIC is short for Video Interface Chip), so to produce a sprite you have to poke all its details into the locations of that chip.

Well, enough about what sprites are and what they can do. Now I'll show you how to program them.

To start, you have to design yourself a sprite. Draw a grid as shown below, or use it if you like. Each square in that grid represents one pixel, or one dot on the screen, and can be turned either on or off.

See figure 1 below.

I have done a simple sprite design of the Commodore symbol as an example:

See figure 2 below.

On your grid draw a design, filling in each square you want to be shown. Once you have finished designing your sprite, you now have to poke your design into the VIC chip. To do this you add up the bit values in each byte, and put them into data statements. In simpler terms, you

add up the numbers this way:

Each space on the grid takes up one bit of memory. Eight bits equal one byte. If you look up the top of your grid, every eight numbers contains this number sequence:

128, 64, 32, 16, 8, 4, 2, 1,

These are the bit data values, and they have to be added together to form each BYTE data value. So, what you do is look at each eight number and add up each bit data value that is used in design. For example, if one line of eight numbers (or BYTE) looked like this:

. x . x . x x

Then this is how you would add it

128 64 32 16 8 4 2 1 (BIT data values) = 64+ 16+ 4+ 2+ 1 = 64+ 16+ 4+ 2+ 1= 87= BYTE data value

You then do this for every BYTE of numbers in the grid, starting at the top left hand corner and moving left to right across the grid until getting to the bottom right hand corner of the grid. When you have finished, put an extra zero at the end of your data values.

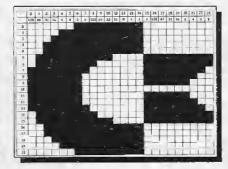


Figure 1



This is because altogether there are only 63 data values, and 63 isn't a very convenient number for the computer to work with. So, a 64th number has to be added on the end, which doesn't specify anything, and is set to zero. To poke the BYTE data values into memory, you use a loop such as the one used in this program.

This sprite is stored in an area of memory from location 832 onwards. There is room for up to three sprites in this area of memory, starting at locations 832, 896, and 960.

The data values already written in this program just produce the Commodore symbol shown before. To produce your own design, just type in your data values instead of these ones (Don't forget the extra zero!!). Anyway, type in and run this program:

10 FOR A=0 TO 63

20 READ BYTE 30 POKE 832+A,BYTE 40 NEXT A 120 DATA 3,254,0,15,254,0,31,254,0,63 130 DATA 254,0,63,254,0,127,225,255, 127 140 DATA 129,255,255,1,254,254,1,252 150 DATA 254,1,248,254,0,0,254,1,248 160 DATA 254,1,252,255,1,254,127,129 170 DATA 255,127,255,225,63,254,0,63 180 DATA 254,0,31,254,0,15,254,0,3,254 190 DATA 0,0

Nothing happens, right? Wrong! You have now poked all your data values for the sprite into memory, and the sprite is now ready to be called up on the screen.

Here is the rest of the program which will display the sprite on the screen. Type in and run with the last program:

50 PRINT CHR\$(147) 60 POKE 2040,13 70 POKE 53287,7 80 POKE 53248,180:POKE 53249,80 90 POKE 53264,0 100 POKE53269,1 110 POKE 53271,1:POKE 53277,1

This time you should see the sprite appear on the screen in a yellow colour. If

(continued on page 30)

## Fabulous Christmas Presents from Pactronics



There is no better gift than one which gives many hours/days/months of enjoyment - insist on Pactronics great games

1. THE CHAMP C64 and AMIGA

The definitive boxing programme recognised by the W.B.C. with "ROCKY" theme music.

2. TURBO CUP (AMIGA, PC and ST)

Two presents for the price of one! You get one of the best rally games ever written and a superb model PORSCHE with opening doors, turning wheels, etc. You could not find a more stunning gift than this.

3. BUDGET BLASTERS (C64 TAPE)

Don't just give one cassette - give them 4 brilliant games in each BUDGET BLASTERS pack. Unbelievable value at \$19.95.

4. TERROR (C64)

Despite the title, this is great fun for all the family - but don't play late on Christmas Eve!

5. IS YOUR FRIEND A GAMBLER?

Then he'll love JOKER POKER (C64D, AMIGA and PC) OR THE ULTIMATE CASINO GAMBLING SIMULATION (C64, AMIGA and PC) OR CARD SHARK (C64D) OR VIDEO VEGAS OR even ADULT POKER (C64D and AMIGA), and if he's only a small punter, then get him THE GAMBLER (C64D) for only \$7.95.

6. GARFIELD FREAKS!!!

If you love GARFIELD and his mates, you will love our two programmes - A BIG, FAT HAIRY DEAL (C64D and AMIGA) AND/OR WINTER'S TAIL (C64 disk and tape, AMIGA and ST).

7. SNOOPY FREAKS!!!

Yes, the beloved SNOOPY - the cool computer game is here with good old CHARLIE BROWN and the rest of the PEANUTS GANG. (AMIGA and ST)

8. ARCADE FREAKS!!!

TAITO'S DARIUS is now available on AMIGA and ST. Unbelievable arcade action in your own home.

SCI-FI ENTHUSIASTS JUST LISTEN TO THESE TITLES!

SOLDIER OF LIGHT (AMIGA); ALIEN SYNDROME (C64 DISK & TAPE, AMIGA and ST); SPACE RACER (AMIGA); QUADRALIEN (AMIGA); BLACK SHADOW (AMIGA); FOUNDATIONS WASTE (AMIGA); ROLL OUT (AMIGA); PIONEER PLAGUE (AMIGA); CAPTAIN POWER (C64D); MANDROID FILES (C64); DREAM WARRIOR (C64) and ALIEN DESTRUCTION SET (C64)

ARE YOUR FRIENDS GREEDY?

Then buy them one of PACTRONICS' great compilations such as ADVENTURES 1-12 (C-D); MEGA PACK or PREMIER COLLECTION for the AMIGA; GRAPHICS ADVENTURES 1-6 for the C64; MERCENARY COMPENDIUM (COMMODORE and AMIGA); 4 SMASH HITS or CLASSIX (COMMODORE DISK AND TAPE.

## INSIST ON PACTRONICS PRODUCTS FOR VALUE AND QUALITY

N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 98 Carnarvon Street, Silverwater, (02) 748 4700 VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 419 4644 QUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Stratton St, Newstead, 4006. (07) 854 1982 actronics south Australia: Contact NSW or Victoria office.

WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics, unit 13, 133 High Rd Willeton 6155. (09) 354 1122

NEW ZEALAND: Micro Dealer NZ Ltd, PO Box 23-678, Papatoetoe, Auckland. (09) 274 9300

your sprite didn't turn out exactly how you wanted it, recheck your data values and see if you added up your BIT values correctly. If you do find a mistake, then just make the necessary changes to your data in the program.

You may be wondering what all those POKES in the second program do. Well, I'll explain them to you.

LINE 50: Clears the screen

LINE 60: Tells the computer the location that data starts at. Our sprite is stored in the 13th block of 64 bytes (13\*64 = 832)

LINE 70: Sets the colour for the sprite. Our sprite is set to number seven, which is yellow, but you can change the number to whatever colour value you like.

LINE 80: Is the screen co-ordinates for where you want the sprite to appear on the screen. The horizontal co-ordinates are controlled by location 53248 for sprite

sprite zero, 53250 for sprite one, 53252 for sprite two, etc, going up in even numbers. The vertical co-ordinates are controlled by location 53249 for sprite zero, 53251 for sprite one, 53253 for sprite two, etc, going up in odd num-

The vertical co-ordinates can be any number between zero and 255. The horizontal co-ordinates are a bit more difficult, because there are a total of 512 locations across the top of the screen. The 64, being an eight bit computer, can only handle poke numbers from zero to 255. So, what the computer does is divide the screen into two halves, and you determine which half of the screen you want the sprite to appear in. You then poke a number between zero and 255 in the side of the screen you have chosen.

LINE 90: Chooses the right hand side of the screen for your sprite. If you decide that you want your sprite to appear in the left hand side of the screen, change the poke to 53264,0.

LINE 160: Turns on the sprite

LINE 110: Expands your sprite to twice its width and twice its height.

If you don't want your sprite expanded, then change the pokes to 53271,0 and 53277,1.

If you have had a bit of an experiment with your sprite, you will have noticed that you can't write over it, use INST/ DEL to delete it, clear the screen to get rid of it, or even scroll it. This is because sprites are controlled by the VIC chip, and can only be removed by using the RUN/STOP and RESTORE keys.

Well, that's about all I've got to say about basic sprite programming. I hope you find them useful, as they can, when used properly, turn out to be one of the most powerful programming techniques on the Commodore 64.

ARDWARE ERIPHERAL ISTRIBUTORS

Pty Ltd

7/100 Hewittson Road Elizabeth West SA 5113 Ph: (08)252 3300 Fax: (08) 252 4755

## Commodore 64/128 products

Commodore 64/	128 products	
Expert 3.2R Cartridge	Backup device with rocket loader	\$99.00
Expert v4.1R Enhancement Disk.	21 extra features make the Expert the most powerful backup.	\$29.95
C 64 Doctor Cartridge	A fault finding cartridge for your C64 - saves on repair costs.	\$54.95
Drive Doctor for 1541/1571	Alignment kit software on tape & disk	*32.95
Datasette Doctor C64	Alignment kit & head cleaning equipment	\$24.50
Datasette Back Board D.C.L.I.	Backup from tape to tape	\$34.50
Parallel Cable 1541/1571	This cable allows use of	\$32.95
	parallel backup devices ie:	
	Burst Nibbler & Double Image.	
Turbo-Menu cartridge	A cartridge for C64 or 128	\$39.95
	in 64 mode, loads most software	
	5 to 7 times faster. Also has menu	
	making facility.	
Jiffy Dos system 64	2 new switchable kernals	\$89.00
,	15 times faster loading.	
Jiffy Dos system C128	2 new switchable kernals	\$119.90
,,	15 times faster loading 5	
Commodore compatible	High quality compact reliable	\$269.00
disk drive		
Reset Cartridge	saves wear & tear on	\$14.95
•	computer on/off switch	
Olympia NP30 Printer	80 Column text, 160 character	\$418.00
	per second, top quality,	

## Amiga products

	_	
Amiga Stereo Digitisers	Sound Sampler A500/A2000	
	·	\$105.00
Amiga Printlin	Printer converter and buffer	
		\$99.00
Amiga MIDI Interface (with MIDI through)	Keyboard interface	\$120.00
Amiga 3.5" External Drive	Fully compatable	\$199.00
Amiga 500 Memory	With clock/calender and	\$249.00
Expander	enable switch	
Amiga 500/2000 Kickstart	Accepts 2 40 PiN	\$59.00
ROM switch	Kickstart ROMS	(without ROM)
	With 1.2 kickstart ROM	\$89.00
	With 1.3 kickstart ROM	\$99,00
General produ	cts	
5.25" disks	Box of 10 DSDD fully certified	
		\$13.00
3.5" disk	Box of 10 DSDD	\$25.00
Diskette storage box	Hinged lockable, stores 100 5.25" disks	\$17.00

Hinged lockable,

stores 80 3.5" disks

\$20.00

Enquire about our complete range of printer stands, monitor stands, dust covers etc: and range of high quality diskettes. Call H.P.D. on (08) 252-3300

Diskette storage box

### How to order

Mail your order to 7/100 Hewittson Road, Elizabeth West SA 5113.

Money orders & cheques welcome or use your BANKCARD, MASTERCARD or VISA. Please add \$3.00 postage to all above prices. For drives and printers add \$10.00. Or phone your order now on (08) 252 3300.

We make you the experts!

## COMPUTER DISCOUNTS (AUST) PTY LTD

Tel (02) 281 7411 Fax (02) 281 7414

BUCKLAND HOUSE, 19-21 BUCKLAND ST, BROADWAY, 2007. PO BOX 249. Business hours Monday to Friday 9am-6pm, Saturday 10am-2pm.

### M.A.S.T. PRODUCTS MEMORY AND STORAGE TECHNOLOGY

PERFORMANCE **PLUS DRIVES** FEATURE QUALITY **FWITSUMECHANISM** 45 meg \$1295 90 meg \$1695 135 meg \$2095

TINY TIGER™ 180 meg BUDGET 30 meg \$999 \$2395 BUDGET 50 meg \$1295

FIREBALL™ DRIVE ON A CARD FOR AMIGA 2000 BUDGET:

30 meg \$945 50 meg \$1245 PERFORMANCE PLUS: 45 meg \$1245

\$1645 90 meg 135 meg \$2045 \$2345 180 meg

UNIDRIVE 230 \$199 TWINDRIVE \$398

INTERNAL FLOPPY A2000 \$199

\$599 2 mea

MINIMEGS™

memory

A500 & A1000

expansion for

MASTerprint 300 dpi PAGE PRINTER \$3295

MASTerprint PS 300 dpi POSTSCRIPT PAGE PRINTER \$6395

MICROMEGS™ - \$199 -

ALTERNATIVE TO A501™ 512K MEMORY EXPANSION

 smail size low power M.A.S.T.

## 3.5" DISKETTES

\$18.50 pack of 10 \$90 pack of 50

WE IMPORT THESE DISKS DIRECTLY FROM JAPAN - SO WE KNOW THEIR SOURCE : QUALITY TO COUNT ON

## 3.5" H.D.

DISKETTES \$55 per 10

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN \$4.50**

LARGE COLLECTION: FISH 1-236 T-BAG 1-17 AMICUS 1-26

**FAUG 1-76** 

INCLUDE \$5 P&P

## **DIGIVIEW GOLD \$279**

GENLOCK BY RENDALE LTD As used by TV companies throughout the world

## AC BASIC COMPILER \$239

\$29.95

TRUMPCARD (A2000) \$359 Choice of 30 to 180 meg SCSI drives

\$699

(includes **GRAPHICS TABLET** A500/1000/2000)



HOT NEW ACCELERATOR FOR ALL AMIGAS \$ 550 ● 68020 processor

 Optional math co-processor up to 33 Mhz 688821 50% average speed increase without math co-processor

ALSO: Scuipt Animate 4D \$639

4D - JNR \$199

## JUMPDISK THE ORIGINAL AMIGA MAGAZINE

DISK BASED INTERACTIVE

AMIGA COMPANION Published by AMIGA WORLD

CLITUTOR - V 1.3 WB

**GREAT VALUE!!** 

ON A DISK - 3 YEARS OLD IN JULY SUBSCRIBE & SAVE

DOSLAB FROM JUMPDISK

 PROGRAMS PUBLISHED MONTHLY

NEWS

3 months \$45 BACK ISSUES

\$15 ea 12 months \$159

\$19

**NEW! SCULPT-ANIMATE** 

## US AMIGA MAGAZINES -

HOT OFF THE PRESS - IMPORTED BY AIR AMIGAWORLD \$9

AMAZING COMPUTING \$8,50 TRANSACTOR \$8.50 MANY OTHERS AVAILABLE

SUPRA MODEM

300/1200/2400 Baud

NOW ONLY \$299

FULLY HAYES COMPATIBLE

NOT TELECOM APPROVED

SOFTWARE

AT OR BELOW US RETAIL

ON MANY ITEMS.

SEND \$5 FOR

**CATALOGUE - INCLUDES** 

DISCOUNT COUPONS

SUBSCRIBE AND SAVE

A-MAXTM

MAC EMULATOR

\$259

**MACINTOSH™** 

COMPATIBLE

FLOPPY DRIVE

NEEDED WITH A-MAX

\$299

NEW

PRODUCT!!

\$179 **MOUSE PAD** \$14.95

3D X-SPECS

(HARDWARE)

**ACTIONWARE** PHASER GUN \$59.95

**DIGIPAINT 3** \$99

**SUPERBASE PROFESSIONAL** V3.0 \$399



## **Boing! Mouse**

Professional Optical 3-hotton mouse for your Amiga Avail-oble EXCLUSIVELY at Crea-

The first and only Optical Mouse for the Amiga — This mouse is definitely the best mouse you can buy for your Amiga.

your Amigo.

Ophical technology eliminates friction and momentum coefficients for superpresse handling.

No moving parts for increased reliability.

Middle button makes it

the only mouse compatible with A2024 software and X Windows.
Compatible with ALL Amiga computers

\$199

**PAGESTREAM \$249** 

## LATTICE C V.50 \$379

LATTICE C++

\$599



A500 and A2000 now available from Computer Discounts

Make Your Disks Fly with.... \$49.95

migsDOS disk such that permanent speed increases rill be realized. This is NOT a RAM cashe based system!



WORLD ATLAS \$69.95

strategy game with a OSWALD cold hungry bear

\$39.95

F-16 FALCON

\$54.95

**ICON PAINT** 

\$45 Display Workbench icons in 16 colours. Includes icon paint-program

BOOKS GALORE CALL!

MAIL ORDER CALL FOR FREIGHT. ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE - NO NOTICE MAC AND MACINTOSH ARE TRADEMARKS OF APPLE COMPUTERS, ALL TRADEMARKS ARE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE CORPORATIONS.

## The trials & tribulations of an Amiga Basic novice

by R. W. Daley

This article is in no way a tutorial or source of information, but a reassurance to others caught in the quagmire of Amiga learning that they are not alone.

IN THE TEN months or so of being an Amiga owner I have often had moments of frustration and doubts of my own intelligence. Perhaps my major saviour has been the occasional article or chance meeting that reveals that others have or have had the same experience. So with a feeling of self-sacrifice, I willingly expose my own fallibility for the good of the psyche of others.

About four months ago, after finally coming to terms with the machinations of Workbench etc., I decided it was time I turned my attention to the Extras disk. To be exact Amiga Basic. (If Commodore had to supply basic, couldn't they have at

least made it a compiler?)

As I think most people would do, I first turned to the manual supplied with the software. Well, what can I say? This manual is thick and it does contain a lot of information. However to those such as myself, with no background in Basic, as an introduction to basic programming this book makes a good paperweight. Considering the complexity of the Amiga and the corresponding sophistication of Amiga Basic I imagine even those with a basic background would find this manual inadequate.

I then decided the best approach was to leap right in and do a bit of "reverse engineering". This tried and true method has long been a favourite of both small children and top line engineers alike. The results have been as varied as the products examined, ranging from toys being

reduced to their smallest components, to the rapid growth of postwar Japanese manufacturing.

The subject of my attack was to be a public domain Speak & Spell program with which I'd had some trouble. When the program was run the result was amazing, the speech was something akin to a rooster with its neck stretched and

totally unintelligible.

With a deep breath and little else I began to decipher the listing. Fortunately the original programmer had had the decency to include descriptive comments. Almost immediately I found the cause of the squeaky voice. Somewhere along the P.D. trail the "SAY" command parameters had been altered. By returning these to the default values the mostly intelligible Workbench voice was restored.

After this initial success followed by several weeks of tinkering, (only a couple of hours a week, I'm not fanatical about this computing stuff), I thought I was winning. I was wrong. The one thing I had forgotten was the diabolical humour of the inner sanctum of Commodore, for what I am about to reveal to you can only be an attempt at humour by some twisted mind.

## Libraries

• With a sense of bravery exceeding my competence, I was looking through the book Amiga Tricks & Tips and found a program to make "borderless" Basic windows. This seemed like a good trick, so I typed it in as a subprogram. The program immediately spat the dummy with a "FILE NOT FOUND" display and indicated the line - LIBRARY "intuition.library".

At this point my confidence was such that I thought "Ah good! now I'll find out about these library things." So off I went back to chapter three of *Tricks & Tips* to learn about the Kernel commands and all good stuff it is too. In just two pages this book explains what the kernel is, what a library is and what you need to have so that Amiga Basic can use these libraries.

What it boils down to is that you need a .bmap file of the library and the book happily informs you that "You can easily create the necessary .bmap files using the convertFd program on the Extras diskette from Commodore Amiga", but does not elaborate.

With my confidence still intact I turned to the section in the Amiga Basic manual on calling library routines. This is where the horrible truth is revealed. Commodore have supplied the Amiga with a Basic that can call machine language routines within the operating system, IF the correct files are available to the program.

These files are required to be in the .bmap format, but with Commodore's convoluted logic they have supplied these files in a format for use with assembler or C languages. In lieu of the correct files a Basic program, convertFd, is supplied to convert the .fd files to .bmap files. This program is accompanied by Commodore's usually inadequate instructions and as a result I have spent about four unsuccessful hours trying to make it do something, anything.

At this point I felt some therapy was in order, so I plugged in a games disk





## **AMIGA** WORD PROCESSING

BeckerText	169.00
Cygnes Ed	99.00
Excellance	299.00
Kind Words II	99.00
Pen Pal (PAL)	239.00
ProText Amiga	195.00
ProWrite V2.0	179.00
ProWrite Fonts 1-2 (Each)	59.00
Scribble Plantinum	99.00
TextPro	99.00
T 1.1	

### DATA BASE

Acquistion V1.3	499.00
Data Retrieve	99.00
Data Retrieve Professional	299.00
Microfiche Filer Plus	259.00
Organize!	129.00
Superbase Personal	89.00
Superbase Personal 2	149.00
Superbase Professional	399.00
Ultrecard	79.00

### DTP

City Desk II	249.00
Pagestream	279.00
Pagestream Fonts (Each)	59.00
Professional Page	589.00
Publisher's Choice	199.00
Shakespeare V1.1	295.00
Templates (For Prof. Page)	89.00

### **SPREADSHEETS**

Anelyse!	149.00
DG Calc	89.00
HalCalc	79.00
MaxiPlan 500	229.00
MaxiPlan Plus	299.00
Superplen	149.00

### **BUSINESS**

BEST Business Management	539.00
BEST Mini	299.00
Budgeteer	79.00
Day By Day	59.00
Deaktop Budget	99.00
Electronic Debtors	249.00
Home Accounts	89.00
Personal Accounts Plus	59,00
PHASAR V3.0	129.00
Securities Analyst	89.00
Small Business Accounting Xtra	199.00
The Accountant	379.00
The Works Platinum	289,00

### DRAWING

Aegis Graphica Starter Kit	129.00
Butcher II	59.00
Deluxe Art Parts I & II (Each)	49.00
Deluxe Paint III	259.00
Defuxe Photolab	219.00
Design 3-D	129.00
Digi-Paint 3	129.00
Draw 2000	329.00
Express Paint III	199.00
Photon Paint II	195.00
Professional Draw	269.00
Top Form (Form Maker)	109.00
CD (DIHCC	

### GRAPHICS

Animagic (PAL)	145.00
Animate 3D	249.00
Deluxe Video	169.00
Digi-View Gold	299.00

## MUSIC

AMAS		219.0
C-Zar		389.0
Dr T's Copylat Pr	ofessional	359.0
Instant Music		49.0
Music X		399.0
Sonix		99.0
# T/#T	rr rantino	

UTILITIES		
	A-Max (With 128K ROMs)	599.00
	Ami Alignment Kit	59.00
	B.A.D.	75.00
	Diskmaster	74.00
	Disk Mechanic	119.00
	Pixel Script	199.00
	Project D	74.00
	Quaterback	99.00
	Virus Infection Protection	79.00
	ХСору	59.00

## Our range keeps getting bigger!! Now we've got OVER 1000 Amiga **Software Titles**

Great NEW Prices For ... Excellance .. 299.00 Scribble Platinum .. 99.00 Superplan .. 149.00 Digi-View Gold .. 299.00

Modeller 3D	129.00
Sculpt 3D XL	259.00
Turbo Silver 3D	259.00
Videoscape 3D	279.00
X-CAD Designer	349.00
Zoetrope	169.00

## LANGUAGES

AREXX	74.00
Assempro	159.00
Benchmark Modular-2	289.00
DevPack 2.0	159.00
G.F.A. Basic V3.0	179.00
Hi-Soft Basic Professional	229,00
Lattice C Developer V5.0	469.00
USCD Pascal	399.00

### **EDUCATION**

### [Over 60 Education Titles]

	_	-
	Animal Kingdom	74.00
	Designasaurus	74.00
	Discovery Master Disks	59.00
	Discovery Data Disks (Each)	32.00
	First Shapes	49.00
	Fun School 2 (3 Age Groups)	49.00
	Intellitype	49.00
	Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing	79.00
-	Robot Readers SERIES (Each)	35.00
	Where In World is Carmen SD	69.00
	Your Family Tree (Geneology)	79.00

## BOOKS

### **AMIGA**

*Amiga 3D Graphics Programming In BASIC 49.00 Amiga Adv. System Prog. Guide 54.00 Amiga Applications 39.00 *Amiga BASIC Inside & Out 49.00 *Amiga C For Advanced Prog. 49.00 *Amiga C For Beginners 49.00 *Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out 49.00 *Amiga DoS Inside & Out 49.00
Amiga Adv. System Prog. Guide         54.00           Amiga Applications         39.00           *Amiga BASIC Inside & Out         49.00           *Amiga C For Advanced Prog.         49.00           *Amiga C For Beginners         49.00           *Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out         49.00
Amiga Applications         39.00           *Amiga BASIC Inside & Out         49.00           *Amiga C For Advanced Prog.         49.00           *Amiga C For Beginners         49.00           *Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out         49.00
*Amiga BASIC Inside & Out 49.00 *Amiga C For Advanced Prog. 49.00 *Amiga C For Beginners 49.00 *Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out 49.00
*Amiga C For Advanced Prog. 49.00 *Amiga C For Beginners 49.00 *Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out 49.00
*Amiga C For Beginners 49.00 *Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out 49.00
*Amiga Disk Drives Inside & Out 49.00
*Amiga DOS Inside & Out 49.00
Amiga DOS Manual 49.00
Amiga For Beginners 39.00
*Amiga Machine Language 44.00
*Amige More Tricks & Tips 49.00
*Amiga Programmers Guide 44.00
*Amiga System Prog. Guide 54.00
*Amiga Tricks & Tips 49.00
Becomming An Amiga Artist 39.00
Computer Viruses 44.00
Desktop Video 39.00 5
Easy Guide To Word Perfect 29.00
First Book Of Amiga 34.00
Hardware Manual 54.00
Inside Amiga With C 49.00
Intuition Manual 54.00
Kids & The Amiga 39.00
Modula-2 Programming 29.00
ROM Kernel Exec 54.00
ROM Kernal Libraries 84.00
Second Book Of Amiga 34.00

### C64/128

1571 Internals	39.00
C128 BASIC Internals	44.00
C128 BASIC Training Guide	34.00
C128 CP/M Users Guide	39.00
C128 Internals	39.00
C128 Peeks & Pokes	39.00
C128 Tricks & Tips	39.00
C64 Graphics	39.00
C64 Machine Language	34.00
C64 Peeks & Pokes	34.00
C64 Printer Handbook	39.00
C64 Prog. Ref. Guide	44.00
C64 Science & Engineering	39.00
C64 Tricks & Tips	39.00
C64/128 Collection 2	42.00
CAD On The C64/128	39.00
GEOS Inside & Out	49.00
GEOS Official Prog. Guide	49.00
*GEOS Tricks & Tips	44.00
Quest For Clues I/II (Each)	44,00
Second Book Of 128	44.00
Superbase The Book	39.00
The Creative PrintMaster	32.00

Those books marked with an '\*' have a Supplimentary Disk available for \$22.00]

FREE Postage FREE Price Lists FREE Advice

**GIFT VOUCHERS** for any amount **IDEAL XMAS GIFT** 

Do your Xmas shopping now!! Avoid the rush.



Business Hours 9am -5pm Mon-Fri



## **AMIGA**

### ARCADE GAMES

AKCADE GAM	6.0
African Raiders	49.00
Altered Beast	59.00
A.P.B.	49.00
Arcades & Backdoors	39.00
Arkanold II	49.00
Astaroth	59.00
Bangkok Knights	59.00
Barberien II Batman "The Movie"	59.00
	59.00
Battlehewks 1942 Battletech	59.00 59.00
Battle Valley	49.00
Beam	59.00
Beast	74.00
Blood Money	59.00
Bomb Busters	49.00
Brainstorm	34.00
Butcher Hill	59.00
Cabel	59.00
Cadaver	59.00
Charlots Of Wrath	59.00
Chase H.Q.	59.00
Circus Games	49.00
Classic Invaders	39.00
Dynamite Dux	59.00
Emerald Mine II	59.00
Flendish Freddy	69.00 69.00
F.O.F.T.	
G.Nius Ghostbusters II	49.00 59.00
Grand Monster Slam	59.00
Gunship	69.00
Hawkeye	49.00
Hostages	59.00
Indiana Jones "Last Crusade"	69.00
It Came From The Desert	85.00
Kristal	69.00
Kult	59.00
Leonardo	49.00
Licence To Kill	49.00
Lost Worlds	52.00
Moonwalker	59.00
Mr Hell	49.00
New Zealand Story	59.00 59.00
Operation Thunderbolt Panic Stations	59.00
Phobia	59.00
Powerdrift	59.00
Powerdrome	59.00
Powerplay	49.00
Rainbow Islands	49.00
Rick Dangerous	49.00
Hobocop	59.00
Shadow Of The Beast	79.00
Shoot 'Em Up Construction Kit	59.00
Silkworm	49,00
Skweek	49.00
Star Wars Trilogy	59.00

Strider

Sword Of Sodan

Targhan	59.00	
Technocop	49.00	
Test Drive II	49.00	
The Story So Far - Chapter 1	49.00	
The Story So Far - Chapter 3	49.00	
Thunderbirds	59.00	
Vigilante	49.00	
Wanted	44.00	
Weird Dreams	59.00	
Wicked	59.00	
Xenon 2	54.00	
Xybots	49.00	
STRATEGY GAMES		

irghan	59.00	Ringside	49.00
		Skidz	59.00
chnocop	49.00	TV Sports Football	69.00
st Drive II	49.00		
e Story So Far - Chapter 1	49.00	Zany Golf	59.00
e Story So Far - Chapter 3	49.00	ADVENTURE GA	MEC
underbirds	59.00	ADVENTURE GA	THEFT
gilante	49.00		
ented	44.00	Arthur : Quest For Excellour	59.00
	59.00	Bard's Tale I/II (Each)	49.00
eird Dreams		Bloodwych	54,00
icked	59.00		59,00
non 2	54.00	Dungeon Master	99,00

Dungeon Master Editor Heroes Of The Lance

I/B/III (Each)

Journey

Blamark 59.00 Millenium 2.2  Garrier Command 69.00 Mortville Manuel In Mortle	STRATEGY	AMES	King's Quest I/B/III (Each) Legend Of Duel
Conflict In Europe 59.00 Ooze	Balance Of Power 1990 Blamark	69.00 59.00	Lords Of The Rising Sun Millenium 2.2 Mortville Manor Murder In Venice

## SPECIALS FOR DECEMBER

It Came From The Desert .. \$65.00 Falcon + Mission Disk .. \$95.00 Bloodwych .. \$54.00 Xenon II .. \$54.00

El- Bit- II		Police Quest	59.
Fire Brigade	49.00		
Joan Of Arc	49.00	Rocket Ranger	69
Kennedy Approach	59.00	Shogun	69.
North And South	59,00	Sleeping Gods Lie	59.
Populous	49.00	Space Quest I/II (Each)	49
Populous Data Disk	39.00	Talespin	69.
Rainbow Warrior	59.00	The Final Battle	59.
Santa Paravia	44.00	The Untouchables	59.
Shaqhal	59.00	Times Of Lore	59
Sim City	69.00	Tower Of Babel	59.
Vulcan	49.00	Ultima III/IV (Each)	59
Waterioo	59.00	UMS	64.
SPORTS GAMES		UMS Scenarios (Each)	29
		War In Middle Earth	59
		Zak McKracken	52.

3D Pool	49.00
Adidas Golden Shoe	59.00
Buffalo Bill's Rodeo Games	59.00
Earl Weaver's Baseball	32.00
Fighting Soccer	59.00
Greg Norman's Ultimate Golf	59.00
Honda RVF	49.00
Jack Nicklaus Golf	59.00
Kick Off	49.00
Lombard RAC Rally	59.00
Microprose Soccer	59.00
Rally Cross	49.00

Police Quest	59.00
Rocket Ranger	69.00
Shogun	69.00
Sleeping Gods Lie	59.00
Space Quest I/II (Each)	49.00
Talespin	69.00
The Final Battle	59.00
The Untouchables	59.00
Times Of Lore	59.00
Tower Of Babel	59.00
Ultima III/IV (Each)	59.00
UMS	64.00
UMS Scenarios (Each)	29.00
War In Middle Earth	59.00
Zak McKracken	52.00
Zork Zero	69.00

### FLIGHT SIMS

	_
Bomber	59.00
F16 Combat Pilot	59.00
F29 Retallator	59.00
F/A 18 Interceptor	49.00
Falcon	54.00
Falcon Mission Disk	49.00
Flight Simulator II	85.00
Flight Sim II Sceneries (Each)	49.00
Lancaster	49.00

## **TOP 5 GAMES** LAST MONTH

32.00

59.00 69,00 44.00

59,00 54,00 69.00

39.00

54,00

1 Sim City 2 F16 Combat Pilot 3 Falcon Mission Disk

4 Dungeon Master

5 Populous

## INDOOR/ **BOARD GAMES**

Battle Chess	64.00
Bridge V5.0	59.00
Casino Fever	59.00
Centrefold Squares	44.00
Chesemaster 2100	59.00
Colossus Chess X	59.00
Daily Double	49.00
Emmanuelle	44,00
Hollywood Paker	29.00
Scrabbla Deluxe	49.00
Solitaire Royale	49.00
Strip Poker li Plus	39.00
Teenage Queen	49.00
The Surgeon	79.00

## ACCESSORIES

Rlank Disks - 3.5in

TARRESTOR TO WOUND	O TO BIE
HMC	26.00
Memorex	29.00
Precision	24.00
Xidex	29.00

Blank Disks - 5.25in Memorex Precision Xidex 15.00 24.00 24.00 Precision (DSHD)

Disk Container Boxes 3.5in 40 Disks 3.5in 80 Disks 22.00 25,00 3.5in 120 Disks 32.00

Others Keyboard Cover A500 Mouse Pad Safe Skin A500 19.00 19.00 54.00 199.00

## our Software Warehouse!

FREE POSTAGE anywhere in Australia by surface mail

FRIENDLY STAFF offering good advice in helping you to decide the product you need

HUGE RANGE OF PRODUCTS for AMIGA, C64/128, IBM PC and ATARI ST

FREE PRICE LIST with every order — also available on request

GIFT VOUCHERS for any amount - just in time for CHRISTMAS



# the Warehouse's

		Blitz Compiler 64 Or 128	39.00	Early Games	39.00	Friday The 13th	24.00
C64/120 (Dia	1-1	COBOL 64	59.00	Fun School 2 (3 Age Groups)	28.00	Ghostbusters II	35.00
C64/128 (Dis	$\mathbf{K}_{J}$	Forth 64/128	59.00	Mavis Beacon Typing	59.00	Gunship	49.00
BUSINESS	,	Super C 64 Or 128	98.00	Sesame St SERIES (Each)	25.00	Heavy Metal	39.00
		Super Pascal 64	89.00	Sesame St Crayon SERIES (Ea)	29.00	Hillsfar	49.00
Bank Street Filer	69.00	Tool Box 64/128	23.00	Sky Travel	69.00	Hunt For Red October	49.00
Electronic Cash Book 64	89.00	Video Basic 64	59.00	Speed Reader II	69.00	International Team Sports	49.00
Fleet System 2 Plus 64	59.00			The Body Transparent	44.00	Kick Off	39.00
Fontmaster 128	89.00	MUSIC		Ticket To ., SERIES (Ea)	49.00	Leonardo	39.00
GeoCalc 64	59.00	Instant Music	35.00	Typel	29.00	Microleague Baseball	59.00
GeoChart 64/128	54.00	Music Construction Set	25.00	Where Commen SD SERIES (Ea)	59.00	Microprose Soccer	49.00
GeoFile 64	69.00	Rock 'N Rall Studio	32.00	Word Attack!	69.00	Monopoly	39.00
Geos Font Pack 64/128	44.00	THOU IT THE DECEMBER	ar.ob	THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY O		Moonwalker	35.00
GeoWrite Workshop 64	69,00					Omni-Play Basketball	49.00
Mini Office II	44.00					Operation Thunderbolt	35.00
Newsmaker 128	59.00	0.000.0	CA110	O. C		Panic Stations	35.00
Paperclip III	98.00	- Uver 850 C	64/12	<b>8 Software Title</b>	es	Pirates	49.00
Paperclip Publisher	54.00		- '			Pool Of Radiance	49.00
Pocket Filer Series 2	69.00					Rack 'Em	42.00
Pocket Planner Series 2	69.00					Bainbow Warrior	44.00
Pocket Writer Series 2	69.00	UTILITIES		GAMES		Rally Cross	44.00
Superbase 64	59.00	1541/71 Drive Alignment	44.00	3D Pool	35.00	Robocop	35.00
Superscript 64 Or 128	69.00	Action Replay Mark V	139.00	A.P.B.	36.00	Scrabble Deluxe	
CD (DUUCE		Family Tree 64 Or 128	89.00	Barbarian (i	39.00	Silent Service	35.00
GRAPHICS							35.00
		GEOS V2 0 64 Oz 128				Silkworm	39.00
CadPack 64	69.00	GEOS V2.0 64 Or 128 PrintMaster Plus	95.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each)	34.00		
	69.00 29.00	PrintMaster Plus	95.00 59.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber	34.00 35.00	Silkworm Sim City	39.00 39.00
Colorez 128		PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128	95.00 59.00 59.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chase H.O.	34.00 35.00 35.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux	39.00 39.00 49.00
CadPack 64 Cotorez 128 Flexidraw V5.0 Home Designer 128	29.00	PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128 Super Snapshot Mk 4	95.00 59.00 59.00 98.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chase H.G. Chessmaster 2100	34.00 35.00 35.00 44.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux Tangled Tales	39.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 49.00
Colorez 128 Flexidraw V5.0	29.00 59.00 59.00	PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128	95.00 59.00 59.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chase H.O. Chessmaster 2100 Chuck Yeager's FS	34.00 35.00 35.00 44.00 34.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux Tangled Teles Test Drive II	39.00 39.00 49.00 39.00
Colorez 128 Flexidraw V5.0 Home Designer 128	29.00 59.00	PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128 Super Snapshot Mk 4 The Print Shop	95.00 59.00 59.00 98.00 74.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chass H.G. Chessmaster 2100 Chuck Yeager's FS Crossbow	34.00 35.00 35.00 44.00 34.00 49.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux Tangled Teles Test Drive II The Story So Far - Chapter 4	39.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 44.00
Colorez 128 Flexidraw V5.0 Home Designer 128 Home Video Producer	29.00 59.00 59.00 79.00	PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128 Super Snapshot Mk 4 The Print Shop  EDUCATIO	95.00 59.00 59.00 98.00 74.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chase H.O. Chessmaster 2100 Chuck Yeager's FS Crossbow Curse Of The Azure Bonds	34.00 35.00 35.00 44.00 34.00 49.00 49.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux Tangled Teles Test Drive II The Story So Far - Chapter 4 The Untouchables	39.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 49.00
Colorez 128 Flexidraw V5.0 Home Designer 128 Home Video Producer Page Illustrator 128 Sketchpad 128	29.00 59.00 59.00 79.00 59.00	PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128 Super Snapshot Mk 4 The Print Shop  EDUCATION (We have over 150)	95.00 59.00 59.00 98.00 74.00 <b>V</b>	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chase H.Q. Chessmaster 2100 Chuck Yeager's FS Crossbow Curse Of The Azure Bonds Dream Warrior	34.00 35.00 35.00 44.00 34.00 49.00 49.00 34.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux Tangled Teles Test Drive II The Story So Far - Chapter 4 The Untouchables Thunderbirds	39.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 44.00 35.00 46.00
Colorez 128 Flexidraw V5.0 Home Designer 128 Home Video Producer Page Illustrator 128 Sketchpad 128 Spectrum 128	29.00 59.00 59.00 79.00 59.00 49.00 49.00	PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128 Super Snapshot Mk 4 The Print Shop  EDUCATION  We have over 150 of Alge-Blaster!	95.00 59.00 59.00 98.00 74.00 Vittes   69.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chase H.O. Chessmaster 2100 Chuck Yeager's FS Crossbow Curse Of The Azure Bonds Dream Warrior Dynamic Duo	34.00 35.00 35.00 44.00 34.00 49.00 49.00 34.00 35.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux Tangled Teles Test Drive II The Story So Far - Chapter 4 The Untouchables Thunderbirds Times Of Lore	39.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 44.00 35.00 46.00
Colorez 128 Flexidraw V5.0 Home Designer 128 Home Video Producer Page Illustrator 128 Sketchpad 128	29.00 59.00 59.00 79.00 59.00 49.00 49.00	PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128 Super Snapshot Mk 4 The Print Shop  EDUCATION (We have over 150 to Alge-Blaster) Algebra I/II/III (Each)	95.00 59.00 59.00 98.00 74.00 V (itles) 69.00 44.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chase H.O. Chessmaster 2100 Chuck Yeager's FS Crossbow Curse Of The Azure Bonds Dream Warrior Dynamic Duo Elite Collection	34.00 35.00 35.00 44.00 34.00 49.00 49.00 34.00 35.00 32.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux Tangled Teles Test Drive II The Story So Far - Chapter 4 The Unfouchables Thunderbirds Times Of Lore Total Eclipse II	39.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 44.00 35.00 46.00 49.00 39.00
Colorez 128 Flexidraw V5.0 Home Designer 128 Home Video Producer Page Illustrator 128 Sketchpad 128 Spectrum 128	29.00 59.00 59.00 79.00 59.00 49.00 49.00	PrintMaster Plus Speedterm 64/128 Super Snapshot Mk 4 The Print Shop  EDUCATION  We have over 150 of Alge-Blaster!	95.00 59.00 59.00 98.00 74.00 Vittes   69.00	Bard's Tale I/II/III (Each) Bomber Chase H.O. Chessmaster 2100 Chuck Yeager's FS Crossbow Curse Of The Azure Bonds Dream Warrior Dynamic Duo	34.00 35.00 35.00 44.00 34.00 49.00 49.00 34.00 35.00	Silkworm Sim City Supertrux Tangled Teles Test Drive II The Story So Far - Chapter 4 The Untouchables Thunderbirds Times Of Lore	39.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 49.00 39.00 44.00 35.00 46.00 49.00

INTERLINK — Your one stop software and accessories supplier.

Q			
ORDER FORM			How To Order -
Product Name	Computer	Price Q	Pill out the order form (or write on any piece of paper) and send to - P.O. Box 1155 Tuggeranong ACT 2900
 			24 HOUR ORDERING (062) 93 2233
Name			EAV (0(0)
Address			FAX (062) 93 1438
Daytime Phone	( )		Y3 1438 @
Cheque Money Order Visa Full Card No	Bankcard	Mastercard	FREE Delivery anywhere in Australia
		M Money 9	INTERLINK
Expiry Date		U/SA	SOFTWARE PTY.
Signature		MasterCard	OFFICE:- UNIT 2, 216 COWLISHAW STREET,

66 Commodore have supplied the Amiga with a Basic that can call machine language routines within the operating system, IF the correct files are available to the program.

and blasted a few thousand alien invaders, but gratuitous violence was not the answer. Resigning myself, I turned off the computer and headed for the lounge room. My wife looked up and said "Finished playing with our toy, have we?" Wives can get very royal when left on their own. The cat looked up with one of those looks only cats can give. You know the one ... it says "Hmff, can't even open a library routine, eh? I could tell you but I'm not going to."

So there I sat watching The Comedy Company, contemplating the meaning of life, the universe, Commodore logic. Why supply Basic with a computer the standard of the Amiga? Why not at least a Basic compiler? Why in a book on Basic do they tell you that "parameters are passed by standard C-language conventions"?

Kylie Mole flicked onto the screen. Somewhere in the world, somebody knows all about .bmap files. No, that's wrong. All over the world thousands of people know about .bmap files. Probably half of them illiterate teenagers unable to use lend and borrow in the correct context, using the word "got" as every second adjective. All of them using .bmap files willy nilly just to make me feel inferior. Have you ever noticed how computing can induce raving in otherwise normal people?

Well, look at that, Colin Carpenter's in the army. Perhaps I'm missing something, there must be some common factor underlying Commodore's entire Amiga concept. Surely a large successful computer company must follow a logical stratagey. After all, logic is what computers are all about, isn't it?

Wait! The answer has just come on the television. Commodore must have sub-contracted the documentation and I know to whom. Bastards Incorporated.

So remember if you've been sitting there fuming about .bmap files or for some other reason feeling your brain has turned to jelly, it's not your fault. You're up against experts. Don't despair, people no smarter than you have met the challenge, but most importantly you are not alone.

# Where can you get over 2.4 Megabytes of software for

\$24.95?

From the editors of the Australian Amiga Review

Amiga-Live! issue three.

Three disks of hand picked public domain software, graphics and demonstrations.

We crunched them to fit.

We increased the floppy disk access speed by a factor of 400%.

Now you can collect quality software cheaply, quickly, from people whose judgement you can

Contents Of Issue Three - NEW FORMAT

Bally(AR) - Blackbox(S) - Pacman(AR) - Castle(GAD) - World(AD)
Graphics(AT) - Vacbench(H) Plot(Ed) - AMC(UT) - Tunnel(AT) - Pz15(S)
Tetrix(S/AR) - Blitlab(UT) - FracGen(AT) - BootIntro(UT) - Diet Aid(PR)
Mouse Util(UT) - Atari-Emulator(H) - Furnish(PR) Mackie(UT)
AD=Text Adventure AT=Artistic AR=Arcade Ed= Eductional GAD=Graphic
Adventure H=Humerous PR=Productivity S=Strategy T=Technical UT=Utility

PHONE (02) 817-0011 TOLL FREE (008) 25 2879

Credit Card and C.O.D. accepted over the phone.

Send cheque or money order made out to Prime Artifax, or use your credit card.

Name:\_\_\_\_\_\_\_ Day Phone:\_\_\_\_\_\_
Address:\_\_\_\_\_\_

Post Code: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Credit Card (tick) VISA O M/C O B/C O
Card Number: \_\_\_\_\_\_ Day Phone:\_\_\_\_\_\_

Please rush me issue three of Amiga-Live! I understand I will receive three disks within 14 working days of receipt of this order. Signature: \_\_\_\_\_\_

POST TO: Prime Artifax, 9 Augustine St, Hunters Hill 2110



The new "STARCURSOR" means accuracy - accuracy that's impossible with a joystick that can't keep up with your reflexes. When you're playing for high scores, you don't want to be handicapped by an inefficient joystick.

... The "STARCURSOR" is the closest thing there is to the perfect joystick... it's fast... reacting to your touch instantly, and it's accurate... giving you the highest percentage of scoring hits possible.

The Starcursor is designed around the commercial "Multicoin" joystick - considered by many coin machine operators to be the best joystick on the market for accuracy and durability. It is tested and proven to last...no matter how often or roughly you use your joystick.

### SUITS ALL COMPUTER GAMES

Your Starcursor can be adapted to suit any game with the simple Change over switch situated on the bottom of the joystick. This gives you the choice of a 4 and 8 way action for exact game control.

FIRE POWER - THE CHOICE IS YOURS

As well, the unique "common button switch" lets you use the Starcursor's three firing buttons together, independently or two together depending on the game you are playing.

GUARANTEED FOR THREE YEARS

by the manufactures, Multicoin Amusements Pty Ltd.

### Dealer enquiries to:

Multicoin Amusements Pty. Ltd. 17 Wrights Place Labrador, Gold Coast, Australia, 4215 Ph: (075) 37 5711 Fax: (075) 37 3743

J. Mills Agencies Ph: (09) 344 1660 Fax: (09) 345 1308



### STARCURSOR" Joystick

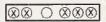
For fast and accurate game power! Rated by Commodore Amiga Review as "King of the league"

### HAND CONFORMING

Easy grip handle with unbreakable 10mm steel shaft

#### BUTTON COMMON SWITCH

Middle Position: All buttons independant Left Position: Common 1 and 2 Right Position: Common 2 and 3



#### **EASILY ADJUSTABLE**

4 & 8 way action slide on bottom allows for exact game control



VERSATILE USAGE

Can be placed on knee, in the hand or on a table using easy grip suction caps

## Z-80 machine language on the 128

by David Williams



HE COMMODORE 128 HAS two processors. One is the 8502. This is a superior model to the 6510 used in the 64, although they are both of the same family and use the same commands. It is this processor that is used to drive both the 64 and 128 modes.

The other processor is the Z-80A. This is used for CP/M. When the Commodore 128 is turned on, or reset, the Z-80 is active, and 4K of Z-80 ROM is used.

This checks for any cartridges in the expansion port (if so, 64 mode is enabled, and then the 8502), if the commodore key is held down (this does the same), the CP/M boot disk is checked for, some memory is moved around, and the 8502 is enabled, and control passed to it. The Z-80 has stopped at \$ffed, and so if it were to be re-enabled, it continues from the routine at \$ffee.

Located here is a RST command, to perform a warm start of CP/M mode. The currently active processor is determined by bit 0 of the mode configuration register (\$d505 in the I/O block). If this bit is clear, the Z-80 is activated. A set bit means that the 8502 is activated.

Commodore computer PCB exchange service

◆ Same day certified mail despatch ◆

◆ Three months warranty cover ◆

Amiga 500

\$129

Commodore C64, 64C

\$99

- Simply remove your faulty board from its casing
- Your board must be complete and in serviceable condition.
- Forward your securely packed board together with your remittance to:



Whites Hill Shopping Village Samuel Street Camp Hill, QLD, 4152 Phone (07) 395 2211

### BANKCARD/MASTERCARD/CHEQUE/POSTAL ORDER

NAME		 •••••	
ADDRESS		 	
PHONE		 PC	
PAY BY CHEQUE	B/C	 Postal Order	
CARD NO		 	
EXPIRY DATE	 	 	
SIGNATURE		 DATE	

So, how do we use the Z-80 in 128 mode? First we need a program. There is a free space at \$0c00, and so it could go there. The following simple demonstration should give you an idea:

\$0c00 3e 48 ld a,\$48\$ 0c02 32 0b 0c ld (\$0c0b),a \$0c05 3e 49 ld a,\$48 \$0c07 32 0c 0c ld (\$0c0c),a \$0c08 c3 e0 ff jmp \$ffe0

This just puts the values \$48 and \$49 in the bytes after the jmp command, and then performs a jmp \$ffe0 - this is the routine that enables the 8502, and so takes us back to where we left off. However, the monitor in the 128 is for 8502 mnemonics only, so to enter this, the M command must be used.

m 00c00 >00c00: 3e 48 32 0b 0c 3e 49 32>00c08: 0c 0c c3 e0 ff

Now, we must change the command at \$ffee, or the normal RST command will be executed. A jmp \$0c00 must be placed there.

m ffee>0ffee c3 00 0c

Okay, and now we must write a routine in 8502 code to enable the Z-80, and continue when the 8502 is restored.

This can be done by typing the following:

a 0c10 sei lda #\$d505and %11111110 sta \$d505 nop brk

This disables interrupts, and changes bit 0 of \$d505, enabling the Z-80, which executes the jmp command, and then the routine to put two bytes into memory. The 8502 is then reactivated, and continues at the nop command. The brk leaves us in the monitor, so to start :g 0c10. The computer returns instantly to the monitor, so read memory locations \$0c0b and \$0c0c, and you will see they contain \$48 and \$49, respectively.m 0c0b

A simpler way of calling the Z-80 is to call the routine at address \$ffdi in 8502. To return to the 8502 from the Z-80, use the routine at \$ffe0.

So, more evidence as to the flexibility and power of the 128. You may wonder what use this has, but it makes converting Z-80 programs much simpler. The Z-80 is also a faster processor than the 8502, among many other uses. Have fun! (If that's the right word!)

### Abacus

### SOFTWARE AND BOOKS FOR

C commodore 64/128

























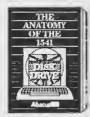


















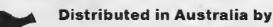












### DINDUTERINATE

producty (australia) pty. ltd.

9 High Street, Mt. Kuring-Gai, N.S.W. 2080 Phone: 02 - 457-8118 Fax: 02 - 457-8739

# 512KB RAM EX

### **AMIGA 500 MEMORY EXPANDER**

- EXPANDS the Amiga 500 memory to over 1 megabyte allowing the user to play some of the latest games with enhanced sound and graphics.
- SIMPLE is install just plug it in.
- REALTIME clock/calendar with NICAD battery backup.
- NEW ENABLE SWITCH this switch allows you to turn off the
  extra ram at your leisure. NOTE: Some games require the extra ram to
  be turned off otherwise they won't run.
- COMPATIBLE fully compatible with the AMIGA 500.
- VERY LOW power consumption.
- 12 MONTHS GUARANTEE.

This product has been built in Australia by Home Entertainment Suppliers Pty. Ltd., using the latest state of the art technology. Only the best local and overseas components have been used to give you a highly efficient and compact component.



# NSION CARD For Commodore Amiga 500 Clock/Calendar and Enable Switch Always low prices...Always. WITH

### Tired of BASIC? Try Power C.

by David Fong

OMMODORE 64/128 owners are perhaps aware that many Amiga programmers do not discuss BASIC or machine language, instead they use "C". This is not at all unusual, considering that major movies (Star Wars, Star Trek) programmed their special effects in C, and major software developers, such as Microsoft, are writing their code

It is only natural that C suits the Amiga, but Commodore 64/128 owners need not feel left out of this trend. Two version of C are available to Commodore 64/128 owners: Super C by Abacus and Power C by Pro-line (distributed by Spinnaker). Both versions are nearly standard Kernighan & Ritchie (not ANSI) implementations of the C language. It is Power C that is reviewed here.

Power C includes both Commodore 64 and 128 compilers in the same package (Note: "compiler" is a program that changes a program permanently into machine language. This contrasts with "translater" or "interpreter", which converts programs into machine language every time the program is run - eg: BA-

This package, which includes a 60 page manual, costs \$70 in Australia. This compares favourably with Super C, which costs \$86 for each of the 64 and 128 versions. What Power C doesn't include, which Super C does, is a teaching manual. Once upon a time, Power C did include a manual, and cost \$US100. Frankly, I would rather choose my own textbook, rather than have one imposed upon me at a cost. As a matter of interest, Power C used to come with C Primer Plus, by the

I purchased the second edition of this book separately and have found it very useful. However, there are no doubt programmers of different abilities to my own out there, so I feel Pro-Line are correct in leaving the choice to the buyer. Power C's clear manual includes details of memory usage and library routines, as well as the obligatory explanation of how to use the main programs (shell, editor, compiler,

linker) provided.

The Power C programs come on two double sided disks, one for the C64 and the other for the C128, and is not copy protected.

### Typing in a C program

One cannot simply use the BASIC editor provided and call up the C compiler to do its job. C does not use line numbers, although lines can be "la-belled". C also makes use of special characters, such as curly braces and tildes.

Pro-line have provided their own editor, which features such basics as search/replace, insert/delete and cut/ paste. Program lines tend to be short in C, but even so, the editor horizontally scrolls over 240 columns, allowing detailed comments and the occasional mathematical monster. Special keypresses have been define to allow the programmer to quickly move through the program. When comparison and cut/ paste between two program blocks are required, buffers can be created allowing separate program blocks to reside in memory. Two versions of the editor are provided.

The simpler ("ED") provides all the vanilla functions mentioned. The slightly larger ("CED") also provides a syntax checker. Since compilation can take place over a few minutes this feature is invaluable to prevent "stupid" bugs, leaving more time to solve more serious logical

### A change of environment

 Editor, compiler and linker are all called up from a special environment provided by Pro-line. Since only programmers are using this environment, Pro-line have wisely chosen an environment that suits programmers, Unix. This little wonder allows such luxuries as redirection and command line arguments. Redirection allows programs to derive input from a disk file, or send output to a disk file, as if the disk drive was a

"keyboard" or a visual display unit.

Command line arguments allow a user to set options whilst actually calling the program. Such options may include "two disk drives are in use" or "printer is device number 5". These options can have a default value, so a user with one disk drive and a printer with device number 4 doesn't need to worry about such "arguments" at all. In addition, the Commodore 128 version of the shell includes a RAM Disk. 191 blocks are provided shared between two disks. This allows much faster compilations and so on, as the bottleneck of disk drive speed is practically eliminated.

In case you haven't guessed, Power C comes only on disk, and cannot be used by a cassette-only system. The Commodore 128 version takes advantage of the 1571's extra speed. The Commodore 64 version uses vanilla 1541 loading, but can take advantage of fast load cartridges

such as "Warpspeed".

### Compiler

 The real guts of the package is the compiler. Power C, like Super C, does not understand bit fields, a way of arranging true/false statements.

Of course, logic variables can be simulated with simple integers. Otherwise, the Power C compiler is very good indeed. The 64 version is able to produce code a mere 53% slower than the equivalent written in pure machine code! (see Figure

Sad to say, this miracle is dampened by a bug in the 128 version. Apparently, the 128 compiler incorrectly converts floating point to integers! This very serious flaw is not present in the 64 version (thank goodness), but it severely detracts from the usefulness of the 128 compiler. I have written to Pro-line and Spinnaker regarding this problem, and eagerly await a reply.

128 owners can use the 128 version of the editor/compiler to take advantage of the ram disks during debugging, and then use 64 mode to run the finished program. In 64 mode, 128 owners can turn

Commodore and Amiga Review 42

on 2MHz mode, enabling 128 users to run C faster than a 64 can run machine language!

### Linker

◆ A feature of C that may seem quite unusual to BASIC programmers is the necessity to "link" programs before use. In fact, this is a very useful feature. "Linking" involves tying the code produced by the compiler to other bits of code produced by the compiler, as well as to library functions (such as maths, or disk I/O).

This allows the compiler to only compile a small amount of the program at a time, and for special libraries (such as graphics, or statistical mathematics) to be built up which can be re-used easily in different programs. Whilst the advantages of the latter are obvious, the former may require explanation. I have written BASIC code that has exceeded 25K in length. Sad to say, it takes ages to find code that needs to be changed, making the programming process considerably less pleasant. With a linker, one can concentrate on small chunks of code one at a

time.

This is rather like having work arranged in a filing cabinet rather than strewn all over the desk. Whilst a small amount of discipline is required to keep everything in its place, the net benefit is well worth the trouble.

### Libraries

◆ The reader may have noted that the aforementioned libraries will affect the usefulness of the program. The C Power library is an attempt to imitate the Unix library, and includes many standard functions familiar to C programmers. These functions are mainly concerned with I/O functions to screen, printer and disk as well as maths functions, such as trigonometry. One alarming omission from the 64 library is the "poke" function. Fortunately, this is easily rectified.

Program 1 and Program 2 are my solution to the problem. Machine language access is catered for in both versions, allowing the passing of A,X,Y register contents.

### Conclusion

● Power C produces stand alone programs that can be run from BASIC. If compiler options are used, SYSable programs that start at any address can be created, and memory usage can be dictated. There are problems with Power C, the 128 floating point to integer conversion flaw being the most serious. Indeed, there are problems with C as a whole to BASIC programmers, as time needs to be spent when using C to do the mundane tasks of compiling and linking. However, blinding execution speed is the payoff, resultant programs being 15 to 50 times faster than BASIC (Brannon 86 and PLATO 87).

In addition, C is a fully structured language allowing extensive control over variables and functions. Strangely enough, one possible market for *Power C* would be Amiga owners. Almost all technical manuals and serious Amiga reference books will assume that the reader is a fluent C programmer.

Despite this, some programmers would probably prefer to program the Amiga in machine language, Pascal, Modula-2 or some other language. These



### C64/128 + AMIGA SOFTWARE



ISLAND SOFTWARE CLUB has 1000's of great public domain programs for the Amiga or C64/128 packed into single disk collections at just \$5.00 EACH including FREE postage & handling! Programs include:

- ★ Arcade & Adventure Games
- \* Business Applications
- ★ Computer Education
- \* Word Processing
- \* Graphics & Sound
- ★ General & Disk Utilities
- ★ Databases
- \* Spreadsheets
- \* Printer Utilities
- \* GEOS Applications
- ★ CP/M Applications
- ★ Bulletin Board s/w
- ★ Communications s/w
- ★ Astronomical s/w
- \* Benchtop Utilities
- \* CLI Utilities
- ★ Anti-Virus Utilities
- \* ML Utilities & more...

Club Membership also gives you Membership to the Island BBS (03) 742 3993. Also a great colection of wholesale commercial software & hardware! Plus, for a limited time you get your first order of 10 DISKS FREE of charge! That's a whopping \$50.00 saving! Hurry while it lasts!

GREAT CHRISTMAS GIFT IDEA

FREE OFFER!

3-

### ISLAND SOFTWARE CLUB MEMBERSHIP

send to: Island Software Club FREEPOST 49 P.O. Box 381 Werribee VIC 3030



(03) 741-9981

Please rush me my Me Name:	mbership at \$50 plus 10 FREE disk order form
No & Street	City/Town:
State:Post	Code:
Phone: ()	Computer: C64(_)C128(_) Amiga(_)
Payment Type: Banko	ard ( ) Mastercard ( ) Visa ( ) Amex ( ) Diners ( ) Cheque ( ) M/Order ( )
Expiry Date: /_/_ T	odays Date://_
Card Holders Signature	
Cheques & Money Ord	erš should be made payable to: ISLAND BY MAIL

people are obviously at a disadvantage; in order to understand the Amiga, they must understand C, but like any other language, understanding comes only with use. With C compilers for the Amiga costing around the \$500 mark, some Amiga programmers are going to be forced into using C exclusively, even if they don't like C. *Power C* removes this restriction, by allowing Amiga programmers with a Commodore 8-bit computer to use C at far less cost.

This also applies to those who want to use C now, but are still saving pennies until they can afford an Amiga C compiler. Overall *Power C* is an excellent purchase, and Commodore 64/128 owners need not feel left out of this exciting language.

### References

• Interested readers may like to read different views about *Power C*, and its competitor *Super C*.

To these readers I suggest:

Evers 1985 - "C Power: A Users Review", The Transactor. Nov 85, Volume 6, Issue 3. Brannon 1986 - "Another Look at C", Compute!"s Gazette. Jan 86, Issue 31, Vol 4, No.1. Note that both Evers 1985 and Brannon 1986 reviewed the old version of "Power C", titled "C Power". Since then the Commodore 128 version of the program has been written and the manual extensively revised.

Herst 1987 - "A Tale of Two Cs", The Transactor, Mar 87, Volume 7, Issue 5. Not that this is a comparative review and includes a review of "Super C". "C Power" is still "Power C" at this stage. I suspect the "C Power" manual has been revised since 1987.

PLATO 1987 - "A Comparison of Language Speeds", The Transactor, Mar 87, Volume 7, Issue 5. An interesting article, regardless of what language you are interested in. Power C (64 version) clocks in the fastest out of 20 languages, being only 53% slower than machine language. Super C (64) was 6th fastest, not including machine language, being 519% slower than machine language. The test program is the venerable Erastothenes Sieve, used to find the first 1000 primes.

Rose, 1987 - "A Dissenting Vote, for C Power", The Transactor. Jul, 87. Volume 8, Issue 1. Herst believed "Super C" to be superior, due to better documentation (ie a C language teaching manual) and larger libraries. Rose disagrees, arguing that "Power C (still "C Power" in 1987)" produced faster and smaller programs. I feel speed and code size are more important considerations to programmers, so I tend to agree with Rose, although I haven't used Super C myself.

Figure 1.

From PLATO 1987

Test: Erastothenes Sieve.

Finds first 1000 primes

Machine: Commodore 64, 1MHz

	Pi	ime	s printed	No print
Basic	2.0	-	11:36	8:10
Super	C	-	3:18	2:58
Power	С		0:49	0:37
Assemi	bler	•	0:32	0:26

Power C is available from Briwall Australia for \$70.

### **Tips for Power C users**

• Commodore 64 users have enjoyed a full screen editor

for so long that it is difficult for them to realize that many computer systems do not enjoy this basic feature. *Power C's* shell appears to be one such system. Hasler (Transactor, May 1987) indicated that this was not the case.

If you wish to edit a line, cursor up with the standard cursor keys and correct the line, but don't use RETURN straight away. Move to the line above and hit RETURN to move the cursor down to the corrected line, and then hit RETURN again.

This is an undocumented "feature", and so should be exercised with caution (assuming that programmers have any).

Though not mentioned in the manual, the *Power C* disk comes with a library maintenance program. This is provided in source code, and so has to be compiled. The C64 version works perfectly, but the C128 version crashes whenever a "Press key to continue" request pops up. A quick look at the source code explains why. The 128 code is basically unchanged from the 64 version! This proves fatal when the single SYS call is made to a KERNAL routine. The C128 compiler requires a bank number to be supplied whenever a SYS call is made, whereas the 64 version does not. The cure is simple. Load up the program into an editor and set up a search for a SYS call (there is only one). Change the call to conform to the C128 format, as is described in the manual. After this short change, the library maintenance program works perfectly.

### Poke and Peek code for Commodore 64 Power C

C code, compile to and object file and place in a library. 'Link' into your own program when required.

```
unsigned address,value;

+
char add_lo = address & 0xff;
char add_hi = address / 0x100; /* low and high bytes of address */
char v = value; /* convert value into char type */
```

sys (0xc000,&v,&add\_lo,&add\_hi); return;

peek (address unsigned address;

poke (address,value)

char add\_lo = address & 0xff;
char add\_hi = address / 0x100; /\* low and high bytes of address \*/
char value;

sys (0xc010,&value,&add\_lo,&add\_hl); return (value);

### Machine code portion

c000 stx \$c007 :poke c003 sty \$c008 ;note, \$d030 is a 'dummy' value c006 sta \$d030 c009 rts c010 stx \$c017 peek sty \$c018 c013 lda \$d030 ;note, \$d030 is a 'dummy' value c016 c019

There is no doubt a more elegant way to do this in machine language, but I don't use C instead of machine language for nothing! Most people with some knowledge of machine language will easily be able to relocate the above code to suit their own purposes.

### FOR A PROFESSIONAL BACK-UP

COMMODORE 64/128 (64 MODE)

BONUS V3.2 UTILITY DISK

# EXPERIDGE CARTRIDGE

Disk to disk. Tape to disk. Disk to tape.

Tape to tape

MULTILOAD Yes, it makes back-ups of multiloads

FREEZES Freezes and saves programs to disk or tape

ONE FILE Programs are saved in one file

COMPACTS Programs are compacted to reduce disk space used

SAVES MORE You can save 3 or more programs per disk

VERY FAST Reloads most programs in less than 30 seconds

NOT NEEDED The cartridge is not needed for loading back

UPGRADABLE Cartridge uses RAM and disk based software for instant low cost upgrading

MONITOR

Use the machine code monitor to cheat, gain extra lives or restart the program, etc.

JOYSTICKS

It has a joystick auto-fire mode and joystick port swap feature

ANAMONIC: It is illegal to use the EXPERT for the reproduction of COPYRIGHT material.

DISTRIBUTED

BY:

HOME ENTERTAINMENT
SUPPLIERS



UNIT 1/128 BONDS RD, RIVERWOOD NSW, 2210. FAX (02) 534 6421 PH (02) 533 3679



### MAIL ORDER

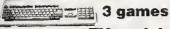
Front 13 Gibbes Street. East Chatswood, NSW 2067

Phone (02) 417 7395 TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130. FAX (02) 417 8710

Call to check latest prices



Amiga 500 **Kindwords** Fusionpaint



TV modulator

### **SAVE! \$110**

(MONITOR NOT INCLUDE	u)
Actionware light phaser gun	\$49
Commodore Amiga A590 — 20 Meg Hard Drive	. \$9
RAM Upgrade to suit A590, per Meg	\$2
Amiga 500 ½ megabyte RAM	\$2
1084M Monitor full colour	(

\$49.95 \$999 \$299 \$299 Call \$399 \$59.95 \$229 \$239 \$279 \$259.95 \$399 1984M Monitor, full colour.
Philips Colour Montor F
Philips Colour Montor F
Amiga Modulator, connect A500 to TV
Compatable Amiga Drive
1010 Disk Drive, second drive for A500 and A1000
California Access CA380 Disk Drive
Perfect Sound II for A500/A2000 sound digitising
Minl Genlock



AMICA A590
20 MEG SCSI, AUTO BOOT
OPTIONAL RAM UPGRADE
ALREADY FORMATTED JUST
PLUG IN AND GO.

\$999 — SAVE! \$100

### HARD DRIVES

TRUMP CARD A500/A2000
SCSI Interface, Auto Boot, 18 Millisec
42 mag + Controller \$1499/1395
Qubonal Trump Card RAM, 512K, 1 Meg, 2 Meg

Accelerator processor, increases Amiga to 14 N	ЛНz	5399
Amiga 2000		\$1995
Arriga 2000 with colour monitor .	From	\$2394
A2000 PC-XT Emulation (bridgeboard) with 512	K RAM,	
51/4 inch Drive + MSD0S		\$999
AT Bridgeboard inc. 1 meg PC RAM .		\$1995
2000 Hard Drive Controller 2090A		Call
		5999
42000 Internal 35" Drive		\$299
PC Hard Disk Card 33 Meg + Controller		\$799
Flicker Fixer Card (A2000)		\$899
Armiga Mouse 1352		\$89.95
Ninner Mouse		\$99
Genlock, A8802 from Rendale		\$899
Mini Gen Genlock		\$399
Quinto professional genlock		\$2995
Viidi Interlace A2000/A500		
Digiview Gold (Amiga Digitiser)		
Digiview Golds with AWA Camera + lens		call
Trump card SCSI H/D controller for A2000		\$399
Amiga 2000 40 Meg Hard Card		\$1399
Perfect Vision, video frame grabber		
Easyl Graphics Tablet A2000.		\$799
		an aa
COMMODORE 64/128		\$299
Compatible Drive		
		\$299 \$59.95
UD4 DALASERE		\$299
1802 Monitor Commodore C64 Sports Pack		\$299
LOTRITIOOUTE UD4 Sports Pack		\$599
		\$579
Commodore Pro Pack		\$8995
Magic Mouse	Second 111	\$5995
Netcomm 64/128 Modern 1200/75 and 300	Daud	2000
communications	9.3	\$229
Xetec Interfaces CBM serial to centronics,	Junior	\$129
Senior, with 8K buffer		\$199

Gold, with 32K buffer	\$279
64 Power Supply	\$34,90
Freeze Machine Dack up Carmigue	ತಾಬರು.ರಬ
Final Cartridge II	\$139.95
Action Replay Mk 4	\$149.95
COMMODORE PC's	
PC 30 AT, 20 Meg Hard Disk, EGA Colour Monitor	\$2995
PC 30 AT, 40 Meg Hard Disk, EGA Colour Monitor	
PC 40 AT, 20 Meg Hard Disk Shop Demos	
PC 10 Series III, 4, 8, 10 MHz. PC 10 Series III + 33 Meg Hard Disk. PC Colt. dual drive, 640K RAM	Ø1399
PC 10 Series III + 33 Meg Hard Disk.	\$1995
TTL green hi-res Monitor	\$199
1084M Colour Monitor	Call
Joystick cards for PC	\$39.95
Joystick for PC fram	
Witty Mouse	
DMS Mouse Kit, with mat + software	
JT Fax, turns your PC into send and receive fax	ψ110.00
	\$899
machine	
Handi Scanner, copies pictures onto your PC screen.	\$499
Cordless Mouse (NEW)	\$149.00

### A2000 (12 months warranty) The latest 1.3 version. (Trade in your A500 now ) Monitor not included



### AMAZING PRINTER VALUE!

NEW Citizen 24 pin colour sensational quality suit Amiga/PC	3799
SUPER 5 EP2000, heavy duty, 240 cps. Push pull tractor, 6K buffer. Brilliant print quality	\$499
Cammodore MPS 1230 for 64/128 and centronics. MCS 810 colour for 64/128 MCS 820 colour for Arnga MPS 1280, 15" width, 9 pin. Super Value. LP806 Laser.	\$299 \$299
Eggon LX850 latest full feature budget 9 pin NEW. LX860 = text and graphics LS500 budget 24 pin quality. EX800 supertast 9 pin, colour option LQ850 tast 24 pin FX1050 fast 15' 9 pin LQ860 Fast 24 pin Colour NEW. LC1050 fast 15' 94 pin LQ2500 top of the line 24 pin, 15'' with colour option. GQ3500 laser. Colour options for EX800/1000 or LΩ2500. Epson senal port cards from.	\$399 \$599 \$999 \$1199 \$1399 \$1499 \$1995 \$3195 \$139.95
Star NX1000 9 pin — Multiple Fonts NX1000CL 9 pin colour NX24-10 24 pin quality	Call



ATARI ST		
520ST FM Computer with 512K		
1040ST FM Computer with 1 Meg RAM		Call
		\$2495
		\$3495
Mega File 20 Hard Drive.		\$1295
Mono Monitor SM124.		
Colour Monitor SC1224		\$599
		S449
SF Disk Drive	France	\$399
Philips Colour Monitor	Prom	2228

PERIPHERALS	
Avtek 2400 Baud Modern	\$499
BitBlitzer modern, 1200, 300, RS232C, Auto	\$399
Bitblitzer 1234E Everything to 2400 baud	\$549
Citizen 5200 printer for 64/128	\$399
Wico 3 way joystick	S74.95
Wico Bat Handle joystick	\$59.95
Wico Redball joystick	
Wico Trackball . ,	
Taç 2 joystick	\$49.95
Quickshot II joystick.	\$24.95
Quickshot 113 (PC) joystick	\$49.95
RS232C cables, IBM and Amiga.	\$39.95
Centronics cables, IBM and Amiga	\$39.95
CBM serial cables 64/128	\$19.95 \$14.95
C64/128 TV cable	
Star Cursor Joystick (3 yr warranty).	\$59.95

### ZOOMER JOYSTICK/YOKE \$79.95



Seagate 42 Meg Hard Disk and Controller Hardcard 33M for IBM . Monitor Stand, till and swivel . Printer Stand with paper tamer Mouse Mats .		\$599 \$699 \$39.95 \$39.95 \$19.95

300KS					
miga Intuition Ref. Manual					
miga ROM Kernal Ref. Manual 1	.3	 			-\$
miga ROM Kernal Exec. Ret. Mar	nial				Š
miga Hardware Ref. Manual					\$
omputer Animation					Š
Unipulei Antination					
lastering Amiga Dos					\$
nside Amiga Graphics					\$
64 Programmes Ref. Guide .					
128 Programmes Ref. Guide					S
fegadisk — Magazine on Disk					8
ings Gunet I II III Liet Books				n.a	Š
ings Quest I, II, III Hint Books					
eisure Suit Larry Hint Book					- \$
pace Quest Hint Book					S
ard's Tale 1, II, III Hint Books					

RIBBONS				
Epson GX, LX80, LX86				\$14.95
LX800; FX800; FX850; RX800 .			1000	 \$17.95
LQ500, LQ800, LQ850				 \$19.95
LQ1000, LQ1050.				 \$29.95
EX800/1000 black	1			\$24.95 \$34.95
EX800/1000	4900	4966		\$14.95
Star etc., NX1000 black				\$14.95
NX1000 colour.				\$29.95
NX241Q				
Citizen 120D.				\$19.95
Olympia NP30.				\$14,95
• •				

54" disks No Frills DSDD (10) 3½" disks Memorex DSDD (10) 3½" No Frills DSDD (10) 5½" Disk Storage Box (100) 3½" Disk Storage Box (40) 3½" Disk Storage Box (80)	\$14.95 \$3.95 \$17.95 \$19.95 \$24.95 \$24.95 \$24.95 \$3.95 \$4.95 \$1.995
---	---



**AMIGA SOFTWARE** 

art

Australian Animals Col. Book Book Caligari . . . Comic Setter Deluxe Paint 3 . Deluxe Photo Lab Digi Paint 3 . Digivlew Gold . . .

Lightbox . Modeler 3d

Movie Setter Optical Dreams Page Stream

Photon Paint 2 Photon Video Cell Printmaster Plus Publishers Choice Video Scape 3d Videoscape 3d

Latest to the Hange Of Newtex Digits Packages Animate Your Art Animation Tool Box . Construct 3d Models Easy Than View Any Angle . Create Professional Animation Tilles Clip Art For Paint Packages Desktop Pub That Prims Like Laser On

Oct Matrix
For Those How Paint With Ham In!
New Annination Tool
Design & Print Signs Cards Etc
Complete Desklop Kil Less The Pointer 3 D Animation Pack. Animate 3d Objects



PLAYERS GUIDE KICK OFF: Amiga, Atari, ST. MICROPROSE SOCCER: Amiga, Atari, ST, Cass/Disk.

**ACTION ARCADE** 

Action Fighter Alfbourne Ranger Areade Classics Balbarian 2 Palace Baskeptball Balman Caped Crusader Batman Movie California Games California Garnes
Capone
Cosmic Pirate
Dark Side
Double Dragon
Dragon Ninja
Eliminator
Emerald Mine, 2
Friendish Freddy
Flying Shark
Forgotten Worlds
Grand Meinster Slam
High Steel Jodiana Jones Temple Of Doom Jaws King Arthur

Licence To Kill Master Rinja Mr Heli Netherworld P.OW Pacmania Paper Boy Prices Prison Rally Cross Red Heat

Renegatie

Return To Genesis Fs Rick Dangerous Robo Cop Rodeo Games RVF Honda Shinobi Shinobi Up Construct

Set Søde Arm Sidewinder Silk Worm

Super Hang On

Targhan Test Drive 2 Cars

Test Drive 2 Scenery Three Stoppers

Two Up Fs Xenon 2 Xybols Zany Golf

CADE

Cantrol A Combat Vehicle
Arcade Sottler
Arcade Sottler
Arcade Sottler
Arcade Sottler
How Good Are Your Stam Dunks
Augher Helums
Another Joke From Orsoit
Wish They Dould All Be Californa Games
Breat Light Gun Shoot mup
Very Fast Shoot em Up
Watch Your Those Tricks & Traps
The Arcade H
Lastest To Martial Arts Game
Blast em Tipe Game
It Just Gets Better & Better
Six Zaru Games Off Circus Excitement
From The Acade
Classic Stages Shoot em Up
Monator Style Soccer
Build Your Own Styler
How Gromenus Adventure Vet III

Mosi Dangerous Adventure Yet !!! Shark Attack Infocom Adventure Base On Arthur's Day 007 Action Kick Your Way Thru Many Levels Rock Your Way Turu Many Levels
Arcade Conversion
Great Graphics
Great With A Gur
Not Space Invaders
Test Your Paper Cellvery Skills
Good Combination Arcade #Strategy
Test Your Rafty Driving Skills
Rissia & Use Spice Combine in Some
Action Arcade
Punch & Accide Your Way Tinu The
Suburbs
Suburbs 59.95

Subirbs Subirbs Suberbs Suberbs Super Back-out Game Fron Acade Action (Brillant) Computer Version Of The Novie Western Version Of Winter Games As Sood Air Better Super-hang-on 77 Lastiest Samurar Game 69.95 59.95 49 95 59.95 49.95

Hot Arcade Adventure Bored With Standard Cars: Get Some 44.95 44.95 74.95 More: Go Somewhere Different Another Cinemaware Classic Computer Wession DI The Great Aussie Game Game Fast Coin-op Quality Destructive Action Two Player Action Different To Your Standard Leaderboard 64.95 54.95 59.95

Phone: 417 7395. Front 13 Gibbes Street, East Chatswood, NSW 2067

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

### MAIL ORDER AGC CREDIT LINE NOW AVAILABLE

**ADVENTURE** Continuation of Barris Tale? 54.95 Bards Tale 2. ... Doja Vu 2 Lost in Los The Adventure Continues to The Casio The Adventure Continues to The Casio Capital .
Another Graphic Adventure From Siera .
From The Book .
Hottest Die The Shelves Since Elde .
Graphic Adventure Cheap .
Advits Drifty Graphic Adventure .
Cinemia ware Classic .
3d Adventure Action .
Cartoon Adventure .
Diplomatic Adventure .
The Adventure Comes to The Computer .
New Adventure From Lucasfilms Kinstall . Legend Of Sword Fs Lessure Suit Larry Rocket Ranger Sentinel
Tintin On The Moon
Universe 3
Willow
Zak Mckräcken

**BUSINESS** 

149.95

99 95 284 95

89.95

89.95 29.95

Manage Your Dollars Home/work Cad Package Great Comms Package The word Processor For Amiga Comm's with Wiatel Super High Quality Printouts! Top Spreadsheel Lastest, Greatest Word Processor. Includes Dake Accountant . . . . Aegis Draw 2000 . 149.95 124.95 490.00 99.95 149.95 Diga . . . . Excellence . Gplerm Intro Gad . 269.95 Maxiplan Plus Pen Pal 254.95 114.95 89.95 219.95 24.95 Includes Dhase Quality WP. Hypercard Comes To Tine Arriga. Desktop Wordpro' with Fonts Source Code From Book On Disk 3D Granhies Disk

**EDUCATION** 

Aesops Fables Amiga Basic Inside & Out

Amiga Dos Inside & Out UISk Antiga Machine Language Disk Source Code From The Book Ships Disk Source Code From The Book Disk

Amıga System Prog. Guide Disk Amiga Tricks & Trps Disk C For Advanced Prog. Disk

Chicken Little Deluxe Paint 3 Help Discovery Data Disk Discovery Maths Discovery Spelling Funschool Series

intellitype Kinderama . Little Red Hen March II

Math Wizard Mayıs Beacon Teaches Typing Read A Rama Sim City

Spellbound Where in World is Carmen Sandi Word Master

Improve Your Childs English 34.95

Amiga C For Beginners DiskTime Saving Disk Te Maich Book Frm Abacus 24 95 Source Files From The Book 24.95 24.95 24.95

> Save Alot Of Time suits Book Of The Same Name 24.95 why Double Handle If There All Ready On A Disk Source Code From the Book Improve Your C Programming Learn To Read Educational 34.95 39.95 Tutorial For Dipaint3 Users Extra Problem's, Data Disk For Discovery

> Range Maths Action Game Spelling Game Arcade Six Games Full Of Learning -6 6-8 8\* Wersions 59.95 Typing Tutor
> Educational Preschool Age
> Reading Educational
> Match Shapes And Colours; for The Young Maths Educational For Xids Maths Fun 49.95 69.95

-1 Typing Tutor Reading Program Control The Living Standards 01 Model City Quality Educational Spleeling

Geographical Hide & Seel Speling Game For Kids



PC, C64 Cass/Disk.

The Attenda page some arrest THERESE SAR HEAVENED VETTE: Arniga, PC, Atari, ST.

HOME Maintain Fersonal Buget Using Long A Database Of Dessert Recipes Balance Wiskarbackard And The Gas Bill Scrabble Type Game Quality wordprosupports Fonts Watch where The Dollars Go! Budget WP Cookhook Database Joker Xword Kind Words Personal Accounts Plus Textcraft Vanety Gookbook

MUSIC

SAVE \$300 Advanced Midl Sampler. Lastest Midi Audio Master 2 Improved Samplier. Deluxe Music Construction 300.00 149.95 Composition Editor.
The Best In Sequence Controll Software
Music Editor.....

AMIGA 2000

2-8 MEG BOARD

\$999

SPORT

International Karate Plus
Jack Nickidaus Gell
Send Helse with Jack
Krick OFI
Sports Footbal
Wayne Gerciky Hockey
World Disss Leader Board — Golf Geme.
World flour Soil.
Equal – I Golf Game. 44.95 69.95 54.95 74.95

PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.



SIMULATOR

3d Pool Champ F16 Combat Pilot F16 Falcon Mission Disk

Ferrari Formula 1 Grand Prix: Circuit Gunship

Hunt For Red October Lombard Rally Nigel Mansels Grand Prix Sikent Service Test Drive 2 Turbo Cup + Car

perb Pool Playing Simulator Superb Pool Playing Simulator Boding Simulator The Fighting Simulator Rilliant Flight Sim 16 Messions Miner Missions For 16 Sanks Fuel Durings More Excellent Flight Simulator Action Action Action Lastest Racing Car Simulator Helitogler Sim Best Around For A Long-Time 6995 Time
Submarine Strategic warfare
Car Rally Racing
Test Your Driving Skills Against The Best
Fantasic 3d Submanne Sim'
wow !!! Cars - Tracks - Driving At its Best
Drive A Porche.

STRATEGY

Battletech Bloodwych Chessmaster 2000-Colossus Chess Demons Winter Dungeon Master Ellife

Empire Heroes Of Lance Lord DI Rising Sun

Millennium 2.2 Omega Populous Splitaire Stargfider 2. War in Moddle Earth

Waterloo

Grad Strategic Arcade Adventure Improved Game Inn Old Wession 3d Ammates Chees A Must For Adv Board Game Player One Dr Wession 3d Ammates Chees A Must For Adv Board Game Player Dne Dr Ywo Player Folie Paying Fantasy Best Quality 3d Chees Ever Beats Chessmaster 7 Or Dr 9 Digeons & Dr For Amigia A Must Have for Por Any Collection Flight/Strategy D & D From St Superb Strategy D & D From St Superb Strategy D & D From St Manage & Maintain A Space Station Design And Test Your Own Tank Court of Judio Gestroy Your Drive world Control Judio Gestroy Your Drive world Collection Ol Nine Card Games Similar to Elite Brillant III Accorde III Strategy III 69.95 54.95 44.95 54.95 69.95 74 95 59 95 5995 54.95 49.95 54.95

UTILITIES

Amiga Dişk Drives İnsiderici

Amiga Dos Toof Box Amiga Erihancer Pack Amiga Terra Arexx BA.D. Devpac Oos 2 Oos Etan Performer Fine Print Flight Simulator Scenery Orsk Hat Disk Jumpdisk Killer Virus Marauder 2 Mega Dos Megadisk Postscript Fonts

Zuma Fonts

54.95 59.95 Comms Package.script Files "ARREXX, 119.95 Helpful Disk To Save Time Suits Abacus Helpful Disk to Save Time Suits Abacus
Book
Tools And Dülnies From Abacus
13 Dos
Cheap Comm's
Programing Language
Speed Disk Access By Cleaning Up Disk
Lastest Compiler For Assem.
Convert Ibm'aming Files
Display Your Pictures with Style
Improve Yeur Printer Output 94.95 99.95 84.95

Japan europe,usa For Adults Only 1711 4995 For Adults Only I'm
Mag On A Disk
Seen Better Pd Wirus Killers
Keep Those Onginal's Safe
All The Info On 13 On A Disk
Wol. 2 Thru To 13 Available
Pagestream Fortis A To F And 1 To 5
Avail. 19.95 19.95 Avail.

Some People Should Buy This One (harddisk Anyone)

Extra Fonts For Many Programs 59.95 139.95 24.95

### ART Artist Avaird Ware Certificate Maker Final Cartndge Fontmaster 2 Newsroom Pagerclip Publisher Poture Place Print Kit. Print Power Print Shop Slop Press Warp Speed Disk Cass. 24.95 39.95 39.95 139.95 74.95 49.95 54.95 24.95 59.95 74.95 89.95 64.95 **ACTION ARCADE** A Smash Hits 6 Sizzlers Afterhumer At Arcada Muscle Barbarian 2 Palace Batman Caped Crusader Batman Movie Biock Busters 44.95 24.95 39.95 29.95 49.95 39.95 39.95 9.95 24.95 29.95 39.95 34.95 29.95 29.95 9.95

C	64/1	28
Srik Worm	34.95	44.95
Snow Strike		34.95
Snow Strike	39.95	49.95
Story So Far Wol2	34.95	44.95
Story So Far Wol4		44.95
Super Pac Man		19.95
Supreme Challenge .	24.95	19.95
Tarto Coin Op Hits	39.95	49.95
Terrorpods	29.95	39.95
Three Stooges		54.95
Thunderbirds	29.95	39.95
Tri Pack.		84.95
Troll	2995	14.95
Vigilante Wanderer	2995	3995
Wanderer		44.95
Writer	70.05	44.95
	29.95	39.95
ADVENTURE		
Bards Tale	29.95	39.95
Bards Tale 2		39.95
Bards Tale 3		39.95
Bards Tale Trilogy		34.95
Fish		44.95
Heroes Of Lance	1.1	44 95
Journey to Gentre Of Earth		39,95



54.95 99.95 69.95 69.95 39.95 64.95 59.95 64.95 79.95



AMIGA, C64/128 ATARI, ST.

Block Busters 2	14 95	14.95
Centurions		44.95
Centurions		19.95
Crazy Cars	3995	44.95
Crazy Cars		69.95
Dia Dua -		19.95
Double Dragon	34.95	44 95
Dr Ruth's Good Sex Game		39.95
Dragon Ninja Dragons Lair	29.95	39 95
Dragons Lair	29.95	34 95
Dynamic Duo	9.95	39 95
Ecp Budget Pack	9.95	9.95 9.95
Ecp Sale	9.95 9.95	9.95
Dynamic Duo. Eep Budget Pack. Eep Sale. Eep Sale Ollo 1.	9.95	9.95
Eliminator		54.95
Fire King	12	39.95
Forgotten Worlds	29.95	39.95
Galaxian Giants Grand Monster Slam Hot Shot Impossible Mission	0.4.05	19.95
Gants	34.95	34.95
Grand Monster Startt	29.95 9.95	39.95
Hat Shot. Impossible Mission	29.90	39.95
impussible missibli	9.95 39.95	40.05
In Crowd		39.95
lane	34.95	44.95
Jans Junior Pac Man		19.95
Last Minia 9	29.95	
Last Ninja 2 Licence To Kill Magnetron Fs.	29.95	39.95
Magnetron Fs.	9.95	
Morpheus	39.95	
Morpheus	29.95	
INDIANA JONES	LASTICE	HISADE

Shiloh			44.93
Shiloh		29.95	14.95
Star Trek Promethian			39.95
Ultima 4			69.95
Ultima 5			69.95
Ultima Trilogy			6995
Wasteland			39.95
Wizard Of Oz			34.95
Zak Mickracken			39.95
DITCHNEGO			
BUSINESS			
Filer			39,95
Fleet System 2+ .			69.95
Geos			104.95
Inventory Fs			9.95
Kwik Calc			19.95
Kwik Write			29.95
M64 Creditors.			69.95
M64 Stock Control.			69.95
Mini Office 2		44.05	40.00



	Carried and	THE PARTY	7
Paperolip Planner Practicalo Fs Practifile Fs Superscript		29.95	39.9 39.9 9.9 99.9

995	
995	EDU
9.95	
9.95	Funscho
495 9.95	Keyboar Keys To
9.93 4.05	Manie

EDUCATION		
EDUÇALIDI		
Funschool Series	24.95	29.95
Keyboard Cadet		19.95
Keys To Typing		39.95
Magic Maths		19.95
hat in Director		69.95
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing		6995
Numbers Count.		
Opposites Attract		
Race Car Rithmetic	10.05	3995
DIAGO GAL DIRELLO	10.00	72.27

Sim City.			
Spell It.			
Stick Reading.			
Stick Reading Compre			
Туре			
Where In Europe Is Carm	an Sa	nd .	
Where In The USA Is Car	тпеп 5	Sand	
Where In The World Is Ca	алтеп	San	di
Word Atlack			

	69.98
	24.9
	19.9
	109.95
	34.95
34.95	39.95
	44.95
	44.95
	49.95
	29.95
	29.95
	34.95
	14,95
	34.95
	49.95
29.95	29.95
	3995
34.95	44.95
49.95	59.95
34.95	3995
44.95	54.95
29.95	3995
9.95	995
34.95	44.95
29.95	995
	49.95 34.95 44.95 29.95 9.95 34.95

Summer Olympiad World Games World Tour Golf	34.95 29.95 29.95	
SIMULATOR	29.95	3995
Appelhoc Etrolog	34.95	3995
Card Sharks Chuck Yeagers Flight Simulator F18 Homet	29.95	3995
Flight Simulations	29.95	2995 3995
Gunship Ogre Project Stealth Fighter.	44.95	54.95 49.95
Hacing Simulations	29.95	2995
S.D.I	44.95 29.95	39.95
Test Drive 2. Cars		39.95 29.95 29.95
Test Drive 2 Scenery Wed Le Mans	29.95	39.95
STRATEGY		

MARC TE IMPIEZ	29.93	29.92
STRATEGY Balic 1985 Battletech Chessmaster 2000 Citadel Curse Of Azure Bonds Delender Of Crown Demons Winter Dungeon Master Encounters Hillsfar	29.95 19.95	39.95 69.95 39.95 39.95 54.95 54.95 54.95 54.95
		54.95 39.95

	1146-309-349	Add Tolian
Omega		59.95
	1.11	54.95
Project Firestart		39.95
Rainbow Warner	1.1.1	44.95
Sinbad & Throne Of Falcon		54.95
Star Trek Rebel Universe		34.95
Steel Thunder		3995
Storm Lord		34.95
Strike Fleet	39.95	39.95
Times Of Lore	49.95	54.95
War in Middle Earth		44.95
Wargame Construction Set.		44.95

Amiga

Action Replay Utility 3:	9.9
Action Replay Utility 3:	
	9.9
	99
	9.9
	99
Warp Speed 6	4.9



MONTHA JOHES EAST CHOSKEE.
Amiga, PC, C64 Disk.
LAAAA
A ALAMAN TINING

- A		~1146	MILE
TU	RBO	יייטט	าก ผกษ
CHP	er W	ONDI	R BOY
00.		A	V.

Operation Wolf.	29.95	39.95
Overrun		64.95
Pac Man	29.95	19.95
Pacmania .	29.95	3995
Pegasus .	29.95	39.95
Pristop 2		9.95
Dala Besitina	11.5	24.95
Red Heat	29.95	39.95
Rick Dangerous	Loid	44.95
Robo Cop.	29.95	39.95
Rodeo Games	34.95	44.95
noueu dailles		
Running Man	29.95	39.95
Savage		44.95
Shockway Rider	2995	34.95



### Computer Spot

Phone: 417 7395. Front 13 Gibbes Street. East Chatswood, NSW 2067

TOLL FREE (008) 25 2130

### MAIL ORDER



IBM SOFTWAR	E	А			NOW AVAILABLE		W
ART Bannermania Newamasie 2 Print Power Print Shop:  ACTION ARCADE Autball Gailfornia Raisins Capane Capane Power Circus Games Crazy Cas 2 One Dug One Dug Or Futit's Good Sex Game Exp Budgel Galaxian Galaxian Galaxian Galaxian Galaxian Galaxian Galaxian Relia Bangeous Houro H	59.95 154.95 89.95 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80 80	Kult Legacy Df Ancients Lefsure Suit Larry 2 Murder in Vertice. Police Quest 2. Psycho Signized Sapara Quest 3. Sapara Quest 3		89.95 9.95 134.95 540.00 79.95 104.95 89.95 390.00	Stick Alphabet. Stick Math Plus/minus Stick Numbers Stick Numbers Stick Preading Compre Stick Word Problems Two Finger Conversion. Two Fi	164.95 24.95 109.95 68.95 34.95 54.95 74.95 59.95 78.95 59.95 59.95 54.95	Gunship Rocket Ranger Tiest Drive 2 Test Drive 2 Test Brive 2 Cars Vete Vargame Construction Kit  STRATEGY Abrams Battle lank Ancient Land Of Ys Alniham Balance Of Power 1990 Battle Chess Battletch Chessmaster 2000 Chessmaster
			CITY		PARRAMATTA	HARNERY	MIDSTUR



Shop 3, 99 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, NSW 2000 Phone: 221 1910

NEWCASTLE 180 Pacific Highway, Charlestown NSW 2290 Phone (049) 42 1522

PARRAMATTA Shop 21a, Greenway, Arcade, 222 Church Street, Parramatta, NSW 2150 Phone 891 1170

CHATSWOOD Shop 69, Chatswood Place, Endeavour Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067 Phone 419 2333

HORNSBY 35F Hunter Street, Westfield Shoppingtown, Hornsby NSW 2077 Phone 477 6886

BURWOOD 185 Burwood Road, Burwood, NSW 2134 Phone 744 8809

HURSTVILLE 185E Forest Road, Hurstville, NSW 2220 Phone: 570 73333.

64.95 68

PENRITH Shop 1, Carvan Arcade, 389 High Street, Pennth, NSW 2750 Phone (047) 32 3377

LIVERPOOL Shop 4, Westfield Shoppgl'n, Macquarie St, Liverpool, NSW 2170 Phone: 601 7700.

MAIL ORDER FORM

PRODUCT/PROGRAM NAME	COMPUTER	CASSETTE/DISK	QUANTITY	PRICE

For Software only, add \$3.00 for post or \$10.00 for courier. For hardware, call to arrange.

Send to: Microcomputer Spot 13 Gibbes Street, Chatswood, NSW 2067

We will exercise all reasonable care in the processing of your orders but we accept no responsibility for orders, monies or products lost or delayed in transit. Your order will normally be processed within 48 hours, but please allow 14 working days for the fulfilment of orders. Telephone orders are, of course, welcome, but unfortunately, COD terms are not available. Wherever possible, please supply a phone number where contact can be made within normal working hours. PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. DO NOT SEND CASH.

Method of payment,	ick for Cheque □ Postal Order □ Masterçard □ Visa □ AGC □	
Credit Card No.	IVIASTE CATO - VISA - AGC -	
Valid from		
Name as per card_		

TOTAL \$

**POSTAL CHARGE \$ GRAND TOTAL \$** 

For delivery: Name

Address\_

Postcode, Date Sent

Telephone ( . )\_

Signature of cardholder\_











# Assembly Language Tutorial part 2

by Oben Candemir

HIS MONTH WE are at a level where we can learn some new commands. Remember from last month that the main principle of programming the Amiga in Assembly language is that of memory management, and moving values in and out of memory locations.

We had discussed the concept of memory in a generic and then in an Amiga specific way. This month we'll see why memory is so important and how we can do things using the processor's

native 'language'.

When we discussed the Amiga's memory last month you will recall that I didn't say much about how to use memory. I will now go on to demonstrate the concept of 'Memory Locations'.

Now it's fine to say that the Amiga has 512K of memory; but where is that memory? What use is it to us if we don't know where it is? For this reason memory has a dual nature, that is that it has two parts which are equally important.

Firstly, each basic unit of memory has what is known as an 'ADDRESS'. This part of it is essential for us to be able to utilise that memory. The 'ADDRESS' is what we use to find that memory location and is exactly analogous to normal everyday post addresses. To get to a house you must first have the address!

Now it's no good just having 512K of addresses in memory; that way we'd be able to access all of the memory's locations but have no way of storing something there. And just as every post address has a house to it in which things are stored, so every memory address has a single byte of storage place associated with it. In this manner we can both access memory and write to it.

Take the following as an example. Just say that I wanted to store the value \$ff in the first location in memory. I'd go about it by 'finding' the first location in memory and then 'moving' the value \$ff into it. You should aim to get familiar with this concept of 'moving' values into memory.

By then accessing subsequent memory lecations I can fill the whole of memory with the value \$ff by 'moving' it there.

This leads us to our first command. The MOVE command.

### MOVE - the fundamental building block

• As its name suggests this command moves values. It is easily the most commonly used command and must be tackled first. To make it easy to understand how the move command works let's take an example in BASIC.

Say I wanted the value 7 to be put into the variable X. I would write something like: LET X=7. I wouldn't worry about what the computer had to do, to do what this instruction says. All this does is retain the value 7 in the variable X which in actuality is just a memory location.

In assembler the same effect can be achieved by directly storing the value 7 into either a data or address register, or I could store the value directly into memory somewhere. So I'd write something like:

### MOVE.B #\$7,\$1000

The '.B' specifies that only a byte value is to be moved. I could equally put '.W' for a word value which would move \$0007 (note how the computer would complete the digits) or '.L' for a long word value which would move \$00000007. The '#' means that I want to store an immediate value into the memory location \$1000.

The end result is a 7 deposited in location \$1000. However when the Byte value is moved only location \$1000 is involved in the operation; moving the word \$7 means that location would hold \$00 and \$1001 (the next byte) would hold the \$07 part.

Therefore one must be careful with the 'size specifier'. If no specifier is supplied most assemblers default to word values. So this is the immediate mode, there is another called the absolute mode which is:

MOVE.B \$7,\$1000

Note how we've omitted the '#' meaning that we don't want the immediate value of seven stored but rather we want one byte of what's stored in location \$7 to be moved to location \$1000. There really is a big difference between this and the previous mode and I hope that you all understand the difference.

Had the value at location \$7 incidentally been a 7 then the instruction would have had the same effect as the first. We'll see examples of how to use both the modes of addressing later, for now let's see more modes. But to understand these other modes we must first see what registers are.

### REGISTERS - the 68000's personal workspace

• We've already seen that the Amiga has RAM which is accessed by the processor through the BUS. In addition to this RAM the 68000 has internal memory called registers.

There are eight data registers D0 - D7, eight address registers A0 - A7, a status register SR, a user stack pointer USP and a system stack pointer SSP, and the program counter PC. This multitude of terms may be confusing for now but all will be revealed soon.

### The data registers

• The data registers are general purpose memory and can store any size of value up to 32 bits. The main use of the registers is that they offer temporary storage to do operations on values.

The most significant advantage in the use of registers is that they carry no extra time overhead like ordinary RAM which is accessed through the Bus, and the use of registers is greatly rewarded in terms of speed. In fact most of the time you are storing, preserving and manipulating values in these data registers. In assembly we have eight data registers to work with. They are used as D0, D1, D2, ..., D7.

### The address registers

The address registers like their data

### COMPUTA MAGIC PTY. LTD.

SHOP 5 30 HALL STREET, MOONEE PONDS, VICTORIA, 3039 PHONE (03) 326-0133

### CHRISTMAS

### PRESENTS

GAILORIE

### A500 SPECIAL CHRISTMAS PACK

A500 STARTER KIT - A500 WITH 512K RAM, POWER SUPPLY, MOUSE, INBUILT 3.5 DRIVE, AND \$500.00 OF SOFTWARE.

PLUS 1084 MONITOR AND PRINTER AND CABLE (PRINTER IS MPS1230, OR MT81 DEPENDING ON AVAILABILITY)

\$ 1799.00 (WHILE STOCKS LAST.)

### 3.5 AMIGA DISK DRIVE

This one is so hot we can't even disclose the brand name. This unit is slimline construction and normally sells for \$ 299.00. 12 months warranty NOW ONLY \$ 229.00

WHILE STOCKS LAST.

### SOFTWARE

### E.C.P. CHRISTMAS SPECIALS

Populous or F18-Interceptor or World Tour Golf for Amiga With Bonus Disk Box \$ 45.95

Amiga 1990 Pack - 4 Disks with 5 Games on them \$ 29.95 Skate Or Die, or Chuck Yeager Flight Simulator or Ugh Olympics For C 64/128 with Bonus Joystick \$ 31.95

Gold Ribbon Pack C64/128 with Bonus Red Ribbon Pack \$ 24.95

TITLES AVAILABLE FROM

MINDSCAPE, QUESTOR, PACTRONICS, COMPUTERMATE, COMPUTAMART, AND OZISOFT.

ALL OUR SOFTWARE IS SOLD AT GENUINE RECOMMENDED RETAIL NOT THE INFLATED PRICES ADVERTISED BY SOME DEALERS.

### SPIRIT 2-8 MB BOARD FOR A2000 NOW AVAILABLE

ARRIVING DECEMBER
REPLACEMENT AMIGA MOUSE WITH MICROSWITCH BUTTONS AND
AN ECONOMY PRICE - CALL FOR DETAILS

COMPUTA MAGIC WOULD LIKE TO WISH ALL THEIR
CUSTOMERS AND SUPPLIERS

A VERY MERRY AND SAFE CHRISTMAS AND A HAPPY AND PROSPEROUS 1990

SEE YOU ALL SOON VINCE & KERRIE MORTON counterparts are eight in number. However the last address register ie. A7 is used as the Stack pointer and should not be used otherwise by the programmer.

The other registers may be used to manipulate and store addresses in and are generally used as pointers to data in memory, and their many modes of addressing give extra flexibility to the coder. As the data registers were the address registers are named A0, A1, A2, ..., A7.

### The Stack and the Stack Pointer A7

● The Stack is a place of large scale temporary storage. It resembles a stack of papers on your table; the last one put on is the first one to come off. This is called a LIFO type stack (Last In First Out). There are other types but we won't concern ourselves with those as the 68000 only uses the LIFO type.

When we use the stack to store things we must be careful to make sure that we take off what we put on! This is because the system also uses the stack, to save return addresses when jumping to subroutines. Saving and restoring values on the stack is commonly referred to as 'PUSH-ING' and 'POPPING' to/from the stack respectively.

Another point of warning is that the stack generally shouldn't be used to save byte values, the reason for this is that when accessing words and long words the 68000 expects EVEN addresses (ie. the last digit must be 0,2,4,6,8,a,c,e). Pushing one byte onto the stack makes the stack's next address odd, and when the system attempts to access the stack next it has a strong possibility of crashing!

This applies to ALL addressing regarding words and long words not just to the stack. Assemblers usually have a directive to align the current address to an even address. It usually performs this by padding the odd address with a zero.

On the Seka Assembler which I use that command is 'EVEN', on the Meta-Comco assembler it's 'CNOP 0,2' and on the Assempro it's 'ALIGN'. If yours isn't any of these then consult your manual for this function.

With that cleared up we can go on to the other important addressing modes. There is the 'data register direct' which is:

### MOVE.B #\$0A,D0

Note that this is the same as the immediate mode above except the destination for the move is a data register. The same is possible for an address register

and is called 'address register direct':

### MOVE.L #\$00060000,A0

Probably the most important way of using an address register though is 'address register indirect'. To explain this let me draw on an example. Say that location \$1000 had a \$07 stored in it. I could access this in a 'direct' way as:

#### MOVE.B \$1000,D0

This moves the value in \$1000 (which is \$07) 'directly' into D0. There is another way though:

MOVE.L #\$1000,A0 ;Move address \$1000 into A0 MOVE.B

(A0),D0 ;Move what's 'inside' \$1000 to D0.

The brackets indicate the 'indirect' mode. Without the brackets the instruction would read MOVE.B A0,D0; that would simply move the address \$1000 into D0. What we wanted was the contents or what's stored in the location which A0 holds (ie. \$1000). And the brackets simply mean just that, that we want the value stored in \$1000 to be moved into D0 not the \$1000 itself.

Read over this a couple of times if you have to, because it is extremely important for later on. Note also the ';' which can be used to write a comment after the instruction for handy little reminders later on.

A variation on the indirect mode is using an 'offset'. An offset simply is a value with which to increment the address before using it. Take the above example with an offset:

### MOVE.L #\$1000,A0 MOVE.B \$20 (A0),D0

This will do much the same as the previous example however, it will access the memory location \$20 (decimal 32) bytes further than \$1000. So in fact \$1020 is the effective address accessed. This is specifically called 'Address register indirect with a 16 bit displacement value'. (Don't worry too much about the names as long as you understand the concept.)

On top of this mode we have another rather infrequently used mode which is 'address register indirect with an 8 bit index value'. What this means is that in addition to the 'offset' as before we can have another data register added to the address:

#### MOVE.L #\$1000,A0 MOVE.B \$20 (A0,D0),D1

This would add \$20 to A0 and ALSO and eight bit value in D0 to the effective address. Say D0 contained \$10; then it would access memory location \$1030. This is \$20+A0+D0.

Note that with an 8 bit value only 255 can be added in this manner. Also note that if the 'offset' of \$20 isn't needed then you can replace it with 0! Easy eh?

There is another variation on this theme called the 'program-counter relative modes' but I think these are best left till after. The last two modes I want to mention here are the 'address register with post increment' and 'address register indirect with pre-decrement' modes. Two examples will demonstrate these aptly:

### MOVE.L #\$1000,A0 MOVE.B #\$01,(A0)

+The plus here just means that the address in A0 should be incremented by one after writing an immediate \$01 to \$1000. So A0 would be left with the value \$1001. The other way is:

### MOVE.L #1000,A0 MOVE.B #\$01,-(A0)

This would write a #\$01 AFTER A0 was decremented by one so that the value would actually be moved to 999 (note the use of decimal here which is perfectly legal). I think this is simple enough and in fact enough for addressing modes for now

One last point on this topic is that the latter two modes are used in management of the stack. For example:

;Start of program

MOVE.L #\$ffff,-(SP) ; "PUSH" onto the stack

.. ; Other stuff in here.

MOVE.L (SP)+,D0 ; "POP" a value from the stack.

I think that this will make sense to everyone who has read the preamble. I want to finish off by giving you an actual program example which I'll elaborate on next issue.

Here goes ... type in the program in a text editor or whatever you use and assemble it with your assembler (I assume that you've read your manual and are familiar at working it; if you still have trouble working the assembler then write in a letter explaining your difficulty and I may be able to help):

Color Flash!

by O.Candemir for ACAR Magazine

Start:

\$DFF000,A5 LEA MOVE.W #\$0020,D1

Loop:

MOVE.W #\$FFFF,D0

Flash:

MOVE.W D0,\$180(A5) **DBRA** D0.Flash **DBRA** D1,Loop

End: RTS

; End of code

Don't worry about the particulars of the code but try to recognise the modes and instructions we've learnt. More explanations next month and remember that "Practice makes Perfect". Cheerio!

Rosenealh

Computers

### Freepost No.6 P.O. Box 506 Engadine 2233 Phone 520-2933

Please write or phone for a copy of our FREE Spring catalogue. In it you will find;

Tiny Tiger Hard Drives.

Minimegs Memory Expansions, NEC, Oki, Xerox and Star Printers, Netcomm Modems and over 1,450 of the latest programs and accessories for the Commodore 64/128 and Amiga.

All our products are sold **Below Retail** Price and all postage (except for printers) is absolutely **FREE**.

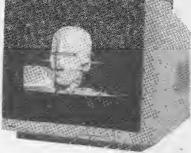
We accept payment by Bankcard, Mastercard, American Express, Cheque and Postal Order.

### HI-TEK MONITOR FIL

STOCK MODELS: COMMODORE 1081: 1084S: PHILLIPS 8833: 8854: ATARI SC1224 ALL OTHER TYPES TO ORDER

- TOTALLY ELIMINATES MONITOR GLARE
- ENHANCES ON SCREEN COLOURS
- MAKES INTERLACE MODE TOTALLY VIABLE
- RESOLVES LONG EXPOSURE ADVERSE EFFECTS
- PROTECTS FROM R.S.I. (EYE STRAIN)
- INCREASES IMAGE SHARPNESS

OUR HIGH QUALITY FILTER IS MADE FROM OPTICAL GRADE 3 MIL ACRYLIC SPECIALLY TINTED. ITS UNIQUE FILTERING QUALITIES HAVE BEEN EXTENSIVELY TESTED AND APPROVED BY AMIGA USER GROUPS, DOCTORS, HIGH SCHOOLS AND GOVERNMENT OFFICES.



MADE IN AUSTRALIA 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

LOW COMMUNITY \$59.95

### HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD

P.O. BOX 112, ERINA N.S.W. 2250 AUSTRALIA

TEL OR FAX 043 852051 - 02 671 1856

Credit Card Orders Same Day Despatch

Can't wait?"

"OK goto Australia's top Computer Retailers, Harvey Norman Discounts".

		-			_			
							-	
PAYME	NT: PLE	ASE I	NDIC	ATE	MET	HOD	لبا	
	VI\$	A - MA	STE	RCA	RD -	BANK	CAF	RD
	1 1	1.1	- 1	1	1 1		1	

OR

MONITOR TYPE

EXPIRY DATE

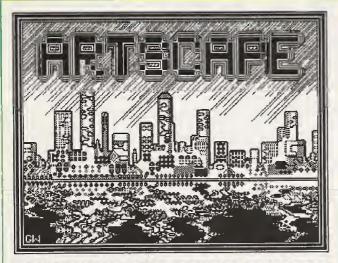
CHEQUES, PLEASE MAKE PAYABLE TO: HARRIS HI-TEK PTY LTD

PLEASE DEBIT MY CREDIT CARD

MR/MS/MR\$ INITIALS SIGNATURE SURNAME ADDRESS

TELEPHONE No. IN CASE OF QUERIES

POST CODE



### CHRISTMAS GIFT PACKS

### DELUXE PAINT ACCESSORY SET

Includes: Australian Animals Colouring Book, Optical Dreams and The Experts Guide to Deluxe paint III. Gift wrapped for just \$90.00.

### HOTDISK XMAS PACK

Hotdisks 2,3,and 4gift wrapped for just \$55.00.

Orders over \$50.00 will receive Meltdown, a bizzare computer animation about the end of the world (well almost the end anyway) free of charge.

To order your giftpak simply circle the product required and send in this form or write indicating the product required. You can also order individual products from this coupon.

ARTSCAPE STUDIOS (02) 977-1829 P.O BOX 751, MANLY, NSW. 2095

We regret that Hotdisk 1 is no longer available

### CLI for beginners

by Tim Strachan

CLI examples for beginners

● THESE EXAMPLES ARE designed to give a start to anyone who is interested in getting into the CLI (Command Line Interface) or Shell. When you're through playing games, the CLI is a fascinating place to delve. To enter a CLI simply double-click on the CLI or Shell icon on your Workbench disk. When typing in the commands, make sure you type them exactly as you see them. For much more detail on all of these matters, see the Megados AmigaDos manual-on-disk.

Setting up a RAM DISK

Particularly handy for those with a single disk drive, it will allow you to access CLI commands without having your System disk (bootup disk) in the computer, thus freeing up a precious disk drive, though taking up about 60Kbytes in the case below. You can of course copy more or fewer commands than written below, but these are the most often-used commands. Hit <Return> after typing in each line.

makedir ram:c ed df0:c copy run[copy|cd|dir]list ram:c copy delete|execute|type|info ram:c path ram:c add

### A simple way to create a Batch File

Note that you should also create a Batch File of the lines above, so that you don't have to type them in again each session. To do so, first enter:

copy \* to df0:s/Ram disk <press Return>

[You will now have a line without a Prompt appearing. Type in the 5 lines above, each on its own line, and when you've pressed <Return> at the end of the 5th line, press the CTRL key together with the "\" key at the top right of your keyboard. This will bring your Prompt back, meaning you're back in the CLI as before.]

Now when you want to set up a Ram Disk in any session, simply enter:

Execute ram disk

This technique is really the equivalent of a text editor, allowing you to create Batch Files, write notes to yourself, or, to knock out quick notes or envelope addresses on your printer, redirect your typing to the PRT: DEVICE, as follows, making sure your printer is set up:

copy \* to prt: <Return> Megadisc P. O. Box 759, Crows Nest 2065

and then again, press CTRL-\ to exit this mode.

## "Skweek" and ye shall find!!!

-"The hottest game for '89!"

### Hallelujah!!

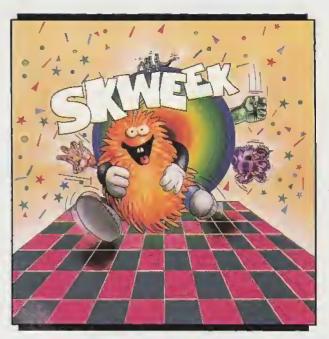
In the beginning there was Chess, and it was good, but not that good. And Chess flourished, became popular and begat Checkers, which begat logical thought, which begat electronics, which begat computers. Then there was the computer game, and it was better; but not by much. The computer game attracted many to evil ways of "Fun", but it soon lost its appeal, and the many strayed.

Then LORICIELS *begat* "SKWEEK", and it was fantastic! The many returned and increased manyfold. There was great enjoyment in the land, and many even forgot about *begatting* anything else.

The beginning, the end and the middle was "SKWEEK", the constant FUN and the eternal frustration.

MAX: 1:12:4

And lo! "SKWEEK" could begot at Maxwells Office Equipment (VIC), Grace Bros, Myer, Harvey Norman, Computer Spot, Steve's (ACT), Westend, and ye multitude of other retailers.



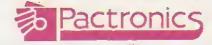
Every now and then, there appears a game that has the lot; Graphics, Music, Sound FX, Action, Strategy, Puzzles and above all else, that indefinable "something" that makes you come back time after time.

"SKWEEK" is that game for 1989.

It's <u>FAST</u>, <u>FUN</u>, <u>FRANTIC</u> action right from the start. Simple to follow gameplay makes it instantly enjoyable and incredibly addictive. <u>ENJOY!</u>

"SKWEEK" is available on AMIGA and PC (512k minimum, Graphics Card required) also on Atari ST & Amstrad CPC.

N.S.W.: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 33-35 Alleyne Street, Chatswood. (02) 407 0261
VICTORIA: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 51-55 Johnston Street, Fitzroy. (03) 419 4644
OUEENSLAND: Pactronics Pty Ltd, 12 Strattor St, Newstead, 4006. (07) 854 1982
SOUTH AUSTRALIA: Contact NSW or Victoria office.
WESTERN AUSTRALIA: Pactronics, unit 13, 133 High Rd Willeton 6155. (09) 354 1122
NEW ZEALAND: Micro Dealer NZ Ltd, PO Box 23-679, Papatoetoe, Auckland. (09) 274 9300



### Great bargains for your C64/128! Australian Commodore Review Disk Mags Nos 1 to 14

### Disk Magazine One

Forest Raiders - shoot 'em up. Machine code paint, border, input and flash routines. Nice Lister. Recover It. And more.

#### Disk Magazine Two

Programs demonstrating 3D graphic plots. Terminal program. Tutorial on bits and bytes, Character editor. And more.

### Disk Magazine Three

Hangman, Labyrinth, Calendar, Finance, Typing Practice, Roadblock, Bird Invaders. Constructabrix - education.

#### Disk Magazine Four

Graphic Workshop - complete design system - with tutorials. Typing Tutor. Directrix - disk filling. Plurals and maths.

### Disk Magazine Five

Utilities for using Newsroom on an MPS 802 plus writing signs, printing Doodle and Printshop pictures. Centronics driver

#### Disk Magazine Six

Games: Bert the Bug, Hangman. Demos: Space Harrier, Max Headroom, etc. Home Inventory . Graphics. Utilities. And more

### Disk Magazine Seven

Anti-Isepic, Sledgehammer, Fast Format, Renumber, etc. For 128; Bootmaker 128/64 Utility, Convert Basics utility.

#### Disk Magazine Eight

Track and Sector, Function Keys, Unscratched, Relocatable directory. Calendars, Chequewriter. ESCOS version 2.99.

### Disk Magazine Nine

C64: 14 graphics and music demos, Little Invoicer, Sprite Clock, Sprites in the Border, games, utilities and graphics. C128: 128 Disk Filer, 128 Block Reader, Three music programs.

#### Disk Magazine Ten

Cup challenge - sailing simulation. Define your function keys. Compiled Appointment Manager. Escos with Music. Othello Look-alike. And more.

### Disk Magazine Eleven

80 Characters, Graphic Converter, Batch line number deleter Function key definition, System call locator. Fix directory, Text search, Disk tidy, Drive aligner. Geos printer drivers. More.

### Disk Magazine Twelve

Appointment Manager 2.1. Third Term - comms program. Panes windowing system. Atlantis - undersea fast action shoot-em-up. Circle Navigation, Education Programs, Music.

### Disk Magazine Thirteen

Charles and Stowaway - adventures. Blackjack, Graphic Converter, Disk Diskassy - Disk utility. Disk Label Maker, Icon Changer, Easy DOS, Cruncher BASIC, Calc. Font Diskassy.

#### Disk Magazine Fourteen

Electronic CAD Package, Software Cataloguer, Character Thief, Pointer C64. Best single disk file copier. Never ending scrol. SEQ file readert. CompuPage - game.

To: Australian Commodore Review, 21 Darley Rd,

Randwick, NSW 2031. (02) 398 5111.

Please send me Disk Magazine(s) No(s): ......

Lenclose Cheque / Bankcard / MoneyOrder

Bankcard No:.... Expiry Date.....

Signature..... Name (print)....

I Address.... Postcode.....

Please add \$2 for post and packing

### MEGADISC

### TO MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR AMIGA

MEGADISC was designed to help you really learn how to use your Amiga. Tutorials, articles, reviews, hints and tips, useful software, and much more are included to help both the beginner and the veteran to use the Amiga more productively. Not too serious and not too lightweight, MEGADISC entertains you while you learn. Available as single issues, subscriptions of any 3 or 6 issues (past or future), or as a TRIAL PACK, including MEGADOS, our Amiga Manual-on-Disk and MEGADISC 12, and our Catalogue-on-disk. If you get a TRIAL PACK, you can subscribe later for the lower rate mentioned below. Megadisc subscribers get lower prices on all our products, including our 950 public domain disks.

### MEGADISC 13 IS NOW AVAILABLE

### **NEW Special offers!**

THE ENTIRE MEGADISC SERIES

Order MEGADISC 1-12. MEGADOS and 4 free Public Domain Disks for \$160 I (You can order your PD disks later.)

**BEGINNER'S PACK - 3 DISK SET** 

Best of MEGADISC, Best of PD Utilities, Best of Graphics and Games in special disk box for \$29

**MEGADOS** 

AmigaDos Manual-on-disk, with all you need to know about CLI, Workbench 1.2, 1.3 and ARP and more \$19.95 Price for current subscribers \$13.95

TRIAL PACK

MEGADISC 12, MEGADOS, AND CATALOGUE-DISK for \$29

PAST AND CURRENT SUBSCRIBERS - RE-Subscribe for less!

\$45 instead of \$50 for a 3-issue subscription (free PD incl.) \$80 instead of \$90 for a 6-issue subscription (free PD incl.)

PUBLIC DOMAIN DISKS FOR \$5.50 each, \$4.50 for subscribers

All these 950 disks are fully described on the free Catalogue-Disk PD 10-Pack (10 selected PD disks ) \$55

GET OUR 'GAMES PACK' - 10 Disks full of Games - \$55 3 Disk Animation Set \$15 - AntiVirus Disk \$5.50

WE ALSO TAKE BANKCARD, MASTERCARD and VISA ORDERS BY PHONE OR FAX CONTRIBUTIONS OF ANY KIND ARE MOST WELCOME - PLEASE CALL

Non-Subscribers: Please add \$2 P & P If ordering Public Domain disks only

	ue/Money Order for		urge my Creditcard
Masterca di panki	October No	IO CACT.	TRIAL PACK \$29
			[\$80 for re-subscribers]
MEGADISC 1-12	and MEGADOS and 4 i	P.D. disks for \$160:	
The 4 free PD dis	ks I want (2 in the case	of a 3-issue sub) are:	
			the remaining disks tater:
			ck in box for \$55
	CK (3 DISK SET for \$25		
			CURRENT SUBSCAIBERS \$13.95
	ON SET for \$15		
Signature:			, ,
Name:		·	
Address:			
Postroda:	Telephone:	Date:	

Send to: MEGADISC, P O BOX 759, Crows Nest 2065. Telephone: (02) 959 3692 (all hours) FAX: (02) 959 3525

### axwell's 24 HOUR MAIL ORDER

(SOFTWARE . . . FIRST WITH THE LATE NEW

1000's OF TITLES ☆ AMIGA ☆ IBM 51/4" & 31/2" ☆ C\* 64 ☆ C:128

DATABASES MALEMOTAND BUPERBASE PEPER II AND SUPERBASE PROFESS AND COOFLE BIO KWIK, FLEGAD POOCT FLEGAL BIO SUPERBASE BIO WORDPROCESSING 495 HC 191.05 185.00 64.85 44.85

WORDPROCESSIN

DOCUMENT OF MOD

PARESTER MAD

PARESTER MAD 71.95 48.95 88.85 88.85 88.85 71.95 (81.95 10.95 SPREADSHEETS

MACYSE IL SPROMAD MACPLAN PLES AND SUPERPLAN AND GEOGRAC BAD SPREADSHEET PLUS MO HACALC AND D.C. CALCAMO ENTERTAINMENT ARROPME PANCER AND ARCHIPELAGOS AND BALANCE OF POWER VINC AND BATTLE HAWAS AND DEJA VULTUM AND DEJA VULTUM AND 

DIANG HAWD
DINGSON WASTER AND
DINGSON WASTER AND
DINGSON SUBST MAD
FILE FALCON MAD
FALCON MAD
FALCON MAD
GAINTLET I AND
GINSTIP MAD
JOAN OF FRIC AND
NICKOFF MAD
VANDANIER NEW YORK AND
PROMING AND
RESEDUAL MOSEPHARE AND PEMINIA AND PERIODAL MISTARE AND POLICE CLEST AND POLICE CLEST AND PRESIDENT B MISTAR AND PERIODATE BAND POLICE CLEST AND MISTARE AND POLICE MISTARE AND POLICE MISTARE AND POLICE MISTARE FOOTBALL, AND TEST CRITE STORME 1.0AL FORWAR AND VOYAGER MAD VOYAGER MAD

HARDWARE

9512

VER. 6

\$1995

AMIGA

2000B

MACINTOSH/

\$CALL

AMSTRAD

1512, 1640,

2086, 2286,

\$CALL

XT/AT CARDS

WAT IN MIDDLE EATH AND WHERE IN WORLD CRAWDED OF ANY COLF BY A COLF FOR THE ROLL STATE FOR THE ROLL FOR TH

HATE BAD HUNAN KILLING MACH BAD IMPOSSIBLE MISSION II 640

PROMATE LING MACH 640 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION I I EAD MORTH EAD MACH 640 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION I I EAD MORTH EAD MACH 640 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION I EAD MORTH EAD MACH 640 IMPOSSIBLE MISSION I EAD MACH 640 I EAD MACH THUNDERBIRDS AND SLEEPING GOOS LE AND F-16 COMBAT PILOT AND

FORT
LICENSETO Y LL AND
LONDS OF THE RISING BUT AND
RIVENDOM
MITTER INVENCE
STORY BOF ARI V 2
30 POOL
GNUS KULT GRAND MONITOR SLAM XYBOTS XENONI BHNOSI REACH FOR THE STARS

64 - C64 DISK AM = AMIGA **COMPUTERS** 

58.46 88.86 69.65 58.65 58.65 58.65 58.65 65.75 28 B

SPINSTRUCK
SPINSTRUCK
SPINSTRUCK
SPINSTRUCK
SPINSTRUCK
SAVAGE
SAV

DINA POOR BAT NO WITHIT

AMIGA

500 PACKS

10845D

\$ CALL

DRIVES

ALEST TEA A SOLUTION OF SOLUTI

CADAVER AN DYNAMIC CEBUCCER AN BLACE WARRICR AM FINAL BATTLE AN INTERPHASE AN TERPHASE AN 51 65 DEVPAC 2 0 AMD DEPPA 2 2 MO
DOS LAS MO
DOS LAS MO
DOS LAS MO
HASOFT BASICA
ACTION REPLAY Y
FINAL CARTIRODE
MARIERINGO, II
MARI TETRALIN AN AD DAS GOLDEN SHOE AN CASIK MI 79.65 79.65 79.65 79.65 79.65 79.65

24.95 24.96 26.96

99.15 59.60 24.65 88.95 100.00

BUSINESS
DESKTOP BLOST SUSN AND
NORE ACCOUNTS AND
OHER ACCOUNTS AND
OHER ACCOUNTS AND
WEST PROPERTY OF THE STORY AND
WEST PR

SECOPEX CSO

WEND PROPRIES SYSTEM: SAD

WEND PROPRIES SYSTEM: SAD

WEND PROPRIES 
W

SYBZEMPYLEGOCHE

MINOR LEEN-MACHIPK AND
GUIFF WASHINGERPK AND
GUIFF WASHINGERPK AND
GENERAL SHELL
GUIFF WASHINGER AND
ULPRIBACK AND
VALUE OF WASHINGER AND
FREEZE MACHINGER UT, BAD
FREEZE MACHINGER UT, BAD
GEORI BAD
GEORI BAD
GEORI BAD
FREEZE MACHINGER UT, BAD
GEORI BAD
GEORI BAD
GEORI BAD
GEORI BAD
FREEZE MACHINGER UT, BAD
GEORI BAD
FREEZE MACHINGER UT, BAD 

C PC

\$ CALL

10111

30111

RECPES 640 SECUPITIES ANALYST AND ATAK IL 4440 PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF PRINTING ONLY **MONITORS PRINTERS** 

XT/AT TURBO PC CGA-EGA-VGA HARD DISK 101 KEYBOARD

服 50 mm 14 mm 18 
\$CALL CARDS

WHAT'S NEW AT MAXWELLS . . . AMAX MACINTOSH CARD Includes MAC chips PERFECT VISION FRAME GRABSER SUPERPIC REAL TIME DIGITISER 32,000+ coli GVP HARD CARDS & CONTROLLERS AUTOBOOT + RAM

9VP HARD CARIOS & CONTROLLERS AUTOBOOTS + RAM
TINN TIGER EXTERNAL, SCSI EDIVES 30:50 HAS
ASCI STESSE HARD DISK CONTROLLER & DRIVE KIT
ASCI \$12 KB NT RAM & CLOCK ON/OFF SWITCH
ASS9 27M8 HARD DISK - SCSI PORTIZAMS OPTRAUTOBOOT
88020/88030 CARDS CALL MODEMS 64/PC/AMIGA

C64/C128 \$595.00 \$595.00 CALL

EGA

C64 Family Pack C64 Pro Pack 1541G Drive Datassette C128D \$599 \$349 \$49 \$599 CALL Parallel Printer I/F \$119
Parallel Printer 8K \$139
RS232 Interface \$99
Serial Interface \$145 CALL

A2090A 5899
A2098/B6 Kil 5999 /1890
A501 RAM/Cipek 2299
A501 RAM/Cipek 3299
A500 11MB RAM 5760
A500 21MB RAM 5760
AMIGA Drives 17 5249
PRINTERS
STARNEC C\*PANASONC
PIN/COL/NLC/15\* \$Call

DISKS **BOOKS** ... RIBBONS ... CABLES , JOYSTICKS MODEMS

BOOKS CAD 128 BOOK AMIGNOS DIFEERS ABAC FRST BOOKAMICA KOSMANICA CONFUTE ANIGA C FOR SEGNAFAS ANGA MACHLAND
ANGA CRAPPICE INDUIT
ANGA CRAPPICE INDUIT
ANGA THERE & 1798
ANGA VOCE TRICKS \$ 1798
ANGA

EPYX MITH COLL HINT 8X MIGHTANAGIC HINT 8X BIEFFA HINT BOOKS ABAGUS OPFIONAL DISAS CA BLES 38.95 39.95 11.95 34.95 12.00 19.95 45.90 28.95 45.90 28.95

AMIGA WOLSE WASTER WCOTHE GOSS

STARDINSOR, CYSTK, YY KONX NAV CA OR IYSTK PROME JASTK BLACK DAN THE LEGAL LOCKTROLE OF THE WAY WICE SEAT THE WAY WICE FED BALLBAT WAY MOUSE SEATTOMS MOUSE DEAVER MOUSE DEAVER MOUSE DEAVER MOUSE DEAVER MOUSE THAP PLODER MAX JOYSTICK 1000 14.85 29.00 30 K 30 M GAI, 15 M 75 M 79.95 44.65

MEMOREX 5 : OR DO XX ON MEMOREX ST OR DO XX ON MEMOREX SET ON MEMORY 54 15 34 15 98 15 18 00

03-419-6811

mail order service Australia-wide

AVISA RELETATE
FRUITS GRADE PA ANICA

ESTABLISHED 1968

ORDERS

15







QUERIES AFTER HOURS CALL 03-417-1480 FAX 03-419-0160 Or write to: FREEPOST 2, MAXWELL EXPRESS 162-164 NICHOLSON ST, ABBOTSFORD, VIC 3067

ALL

**10** GREAT REASONS TO SHOP MAXWELL'S FROM HOME. TOLL FREE HOTLINE

We offer tall free ordering outside metropolitan Melbourne, 24 hour orders line and a customer enquiries

2 RELIABLE SERVICE

AZI goods despatched within 24 hours when stock is available. All queries answered A.S.A.P.. No order is too small.

3 GREAT PRICES

All prices quoted are correct at time of printing and we'll match any regu-lar price advertised in this magazine.

CUSTOMER PROTECTION
 Credit cards are not charged until goods are despatched. All products carry manufacturer/distributors guarantee. All computers are tested before despatch.

BETTER BACK-UP Friendly advide and after-sales sup-port from experienced staff. Plus special offers and priority service for existing customers.

EASY PAYMENT

We accept Bankcard, Visa, Master-card, AGC, Money Orders, Bank Drafts and cheques. Allow ten days for cheques. Credit card users please specify full name on card, card number and expiry date.

SET POSTAL RATES Software: \$3 per item (Max. \$9 per order) via Certified mail. \$10 via Courier. Hardware: Call to arrange

REPUTABLE SUPPLIER

REPUTABLE SUPPLIER
Maxwell Office Equipment has been
in business for 20 years. We are
Commodore Australia's Dealer of the
Year, and authorised Government/Education supplier and Service Centre. Maxwell's has the
largest computer showroom in Victions (and prohably Australia) and toria (and probably Australia) and carry a huge range of software, com-puters and accessories.

UP-TO-DATE
At Maxwell's we take pride in keeping up to date with the latest hardware and software developments so you the customer get the best advice and the newest product

MAXWELL POLICY 10 Our main aim is to provide a fast,

efficient and

### What the new enhanced chip set (ECS) will do for you

• Specifically, the ECS will consist of the 1 meg Agnes (already discussed in that article), and the new Denise chip. The Agnes will support rectangular blits

(ie movements of graphics due to the "Blitter") of up to 32K x 32K, meaning better graphics, to keep it comprehensible.

The Denise chip will provide new screen resolutions and more Genlock capabilities.

• SuperHires mode: will give you 1280 horizontal pixels on a standard display.

• Productivity mode: will give you 640 x 512 (or more) non-interlaced screens with up to 4 colours on a multi- or bisync monitor. All the current modes will still be supported.

Denise will also allow four Genlock modes:

- CHROMAKEY, allowing any colour register to control the video overlay (as distinct from colour 0 only at present)
- BITPLANEKEY, allowing any bitplane to enable video overlay
- BORDERBLANK, creating a transparent "frame" surrounding the active area of the screen
- BORDERNOTTRANSPARENT, making an opaque surrounding the active area of the screen.

### Hi res colour graphics card

● Said to be in the pipeline, called the A2360, will give resolutions up to 1024 x 1024 with up to 259 (3 extra over VGA) colours on screen simultaneously. Features the Texas Instruments TMS34010 graphics processor, executing commands up to 6 million instructions per second (!). Palette of 16 million colours available, an high-speed DMA used to move images and commands from the Amiga to its 1.5 meg of memory. Will require an A2000 and a multisync monitor.

### Professional video adaptor

• This is a combination genlock, frame grabber, and digitizer. There could be a professional paint program coming to take advantage of the features of this board. The PVA will require an A2000.

### More on 2090 hard disk controller problems

 While Commodore is refusing to allow an upgrade from this to an 2090A, they are going to sweeten the pill. The 2090 won't autoboot even with the 1.3 OS available, so they're bringing out a board with an autoboot ROM that will look for the 2090 and then boot from it, taking up an A2000 Amiga slot in the process.

### Prime Artifax. Public Domain and Commercial Software

ORDER HOTLINE - TOLL FREE (008)-252 879

### **AMIGA**

Super Workbench - Intuitive mouse, custom menus,, opening windows, Zippy CLI Interface, auto-screen blanking, ARP 1.3 and more: \$8.95
Anti-Virue PAX 10 - Catch and prevent. Detects over 40 viral strains. Full instructions. Menu driven. The most up to date protection. \$14.95.
Disk Utilities - Track and Sector Edit, Disk Copying - nibble editor, custom bootblock. All you need for a tidy disk. \$8.95
Catalogue Disk - Latest listing of FiSH disks and all commercial programs. Hints on using public domain software.\$5.00
JR-COMM - Communications program and compaction utilities. Boot up and your ready to got \$6.00
TISH Disks - Now up to 250. 1-4 Disks \$6.5-9 Disks \$5.50. Order more than ten disks and pay only \$5. Speedy handling of your orders!
The Advantage: The utilimate spreadsheet program! Replaces MAXIPLAN PLUS. Orders are now being taken. Don't miss out. Only \$99!
QuarterBack: Back up your hard disk safe and sound. Supports multiple floppy drives, selected backup and restore. A must for every serious upon the selected backup and restore. A must for every serious upon the selected backup and restore. A must for every serious upon the selected backup and restore. A must for every serious upon the selected backup and restore. A must for every serious upon the selected backup and restore.

The Advantage: The unimate spreadsheer program Repades MAXIF-DAY PLUS. Orders are flow today part in the Chiral Section of the Chiral Section and section and section and section and section of the Chiral Section of the C

### Commodore 64

GEOS 2.0 64/128 \$89 GeoWrite 64 \$59 GeoWrite 128 \$79 GeoPublish 64 \$59 (Other GEOS titles available) Amiga Hardware Specials Spirit Tech. 512K RAM, Clock/Cal - \$199 Quality External 3 1/2" Drive - \$239

ANIMATION STATION: Touch tablet plus graphics software. Print out images on your printer. Add text to Images. Many features. Tablet works with GEOS tool \$139

SPECIAL: GEOS Writers PAK - GEOS 1.3, GeoWrite, GeoSpell, GeoDex, Desk Pack 1 and Font Pack 1. \$139 LIGHTPEN: Works well with monchrome paint programs, GEOS and others. Includes software. \$119 Xetec Super Graphix Junior: Connect a parallel printer to your C64. \$119.

BOOKS, BOOKS, A large number of previously unavailable books are back on our price lists. These include: C64 Advanced Machine Language, Big Tip Book, Machine Language, Peeks & Pokes, ANATOMY OF THE 1541 and ANATOMY of the C64. All are around \$29-\$34. CALL for advice on the best book for youl

FONTMASTER 128. Latest version, many features - flexible printer control. WYSWIG - See article by Eric Holroyd in this issue! \$89 (We can order in many other productivity titles for you - just enquire when you ring, and we'll advise you of availability.)

Support: PHONE (02) 817-0011 Credit Card and C.O.D. accepted over the phone.

"So easy, so convenient, plenty of choice, and the best prices."





Name:	Day Phone:
Address:	
Post Code:	_Credit Card (tick) VISA O M/C O B/C O
Number:	200 0000 0000 Exp: 00/00
Signature:	
Order:	
	<del> </del>

Send cheque or money order made out to Prime Artifax, or use your credit card.

POST TO: Prime Artifax, 9 Augustine St, Hunters Hill 2110

(Allow \$2.50 for postage air mail where possible, N.T., W.A. and S.A. are \$5)

# BARGAINS GALORE from Computerscope

Amiga 500 Starter Pack		\$899.00
Amiga 2000		\$2450.00
Philips Colour Monitors		\$499.00
A590 Hard Disks		\$999.00
1011 3.5" Floppy Drive		\$199.00
PC 30 III 40 Mb HD, EGA	ا قريم	\$3200.00

### **NEW RELEASE GAMES**

Shadow of the Beast & Falcon
Lords of the Rising Sun & RVF Honda
Rick Dangerous & Action Fighter & 3D Pool
Journey & Conflict Europe & Test Drive II
Bloodwych & Shinobi

### ASK ABOUT OUR GOLD CARD GIVES 10% OFF

### COMPUTERSCOPE

Shop G4C, Tower Sq,	Shop 10 Patrick Mal
155 Miller St	Patrick St
North Sydney	Blacktown
Ph:957 4690	Ph:831 1718

### BAIWALL AUSTRALIA

We Know How to Service Our Customers! SATISFACTION **GUARANTEED** 

**SOLID PRODUCTS & SOLID SUPPORT** PO BOX 9 RIVETT ACT 2611 24 HOUR SERVICE PHONE: (062) 880131 FAX: (062) 880337

FRIENDLY SERVICE

BUSINESS HOURS Mon to Friday 9AM to 4.30PM

#### ACCESSORIES

1750 Ram Expander	429
1351 Mouse	85
40/80 Column Switch Cable	32
Aprospan 4 Slot Cartridge Holder	45
Cover 1541	13
Cover 1571	15
Cover C128	15
Gover 64	13
Final Carbidge V3	110
Hotshot Plus Interface	143
Joystick Bat Handle	50
Joyetick Ergo Stick	50
Joystok Super 3 way	65
Leroy's Cheat Sheets C64 each	7
Leroy's Cheat Sheets C128 each	14
Lightpen Model 170C	145
Lightpen Model 184C	96
M 3 Mouse 64/128Proport	85
Mach 128 Cartridge	75
Mousepad	14
Joystick Winner (Model 770)	25
Quick Brown Box 64K	190
RGB to RCA Cable	
RS232 Deluxe Interface	26
Ribbons for Printer III	
Ribbon Renew Re-Ink w/no eqp	9
Serial to Serial Cable 5 ft	15
Super Graphix Gold Prntr Intric	223
Warpspeed 128	72
Serial Cable 12ft	15
Super Graphix Senior	145
Video Flam 64K cart. full	90

#### BOOKS

1541 Troubleshoot & Repair Guide	45
1571 Internals	45
Anatomy of C64	45
Anatomy of the 1541 Book	45
Basic 7.0 Internals Book	55
Basic 7.0 for C128 Book	45
C128 Assembly Language Prog	40
C128 Internals	45
C128 Programmer's Ref Book	55
C128 Tips & Tricks Book	45
C128 Troubleshool & Repair Book	45
C64 Basic Programming	60
C64 Programmer's Ref Guide	45
C64 Tips & Tricks	45
C64 Troubleshoot & Repair Guide	45
C64/128 Assembly Lang Prog Book	40
GEOS Get Most Book	40
GEOS Inside & Out	45
GEOS Programmer's Ref. Guide	45
GEOS Tips & Tricks	45
How to Program in Basic	60
K Jax Book Revealed 2	55
K Jax Book Revealed t	55
K Jax Book Revealed 3	55
Machine Language 64 Book	40
Superbase The Book 64/128	45
Troubleshoot & Repair C64 Book	45
Twin Cities 128 Compendium 1	40
	-

### GENERAL PRODUCTIVITY

Bankstreet Writer
Did E Divers
Business Form Shop/64
CMS Accounting/128
CMS Inventory Module 128
Chartpak 128
Chartpak 64
Datamanager 128
Datamanager 2 (64)
Fleetsystem 2 + 64
Liedra karden S + 64

Fontmaster 11/64 KFS Accountant 128 Lerov's Label Maker	
Microlawyer/64	
Paperdip 3	
Paperdip Publisher	
Partner 128	
Partner 64	
Personal Portfolio Manager 128	
Personal Portfolio Manager 64 Pocket Filer 2	
Pocket Planner 2	
Pocket Superpak 2	1
Pocket Writer 2	
Security Analyst 128	
Superbase 128 - V3	
Superbase 64	
Sorbase/SprscrpVBook 128 Pak	1
Sprbase/Sprscrpt/Book 64 Pak	
Superscript 128	
Superscript C64 Technical Applysis Suprem 128	
Technical Analysis System 128 Technical Analysis System 64	
Wordpro 128 w/Speller w/Filepro	
Wordpro 64 w/Speller w/TurboLoad	
Vizistar 128	
Write Stuff 64	
Write Stuff 64 w/Talk	
Write Stuff C128 Version	
Viziwrite 128	

		=
72	Stickybear Numbers	43
215	Stickybear Opposites	43
45	Stickybear Typing	43
86	Stickybear Shapes	43
85	Fun Biorythms	8
54	Morse Code	8
75	Numbers Show	29
€5	Grover's Animal Adventure	15
86	Midsword	69
59	Where in Europe is Carmen Sandiego	69
79	Where in USA is Carmen Sandiego	69
79	Where in World is Carmen Sandlego	93
45	Widham Classics Alice/Wonderland	23
84	Widham Classics Below the Root	23
70	Widham Classics Swiss Family Robs	23
90	Widham Classics Treasure Island	23
59	Widham Classics Wizard of Oz	23
30		
110		
90	GEOS	

Becker Basic for Geos 64	72
Desk Pak Plus	45
Fontpak Plus	45
GEOS 64 v.2	89
GEOS/Programmer 64	110
Geocalc 128	95
Geocalc 64	67
Geochart 64	48
Geofile 128	95
Geofile 64	67
Geogublish 64	69
Geos 128 v2.0	100
Wordpublisher 64/128 (for Geos)	60

	Label Wizard
	Newsmaker 128
	Newsroom
	Newsroom Clip Art Disk 1 3 each
ļ	PC Board Maker 64
ļ	Photo Finish
	Poster Maker
	Spectrum 128
	Printmaster Fantasy Art Gallery
	Printmaster Gallery 1/64
	Printmaster Gallery II/64
	Printmaster Plus/64
	Printshop 64
	Printshop Companion
	Screen Fx
	Sketchpad 128
	Slideshow Creator
	Video Title Shop w/Gr Comp 1

#### PERSONAL

Bridge 5.0	43
Cardio Excercise & Heartlab Comi	bo 140
Celebrity Cookbook 64	43
Dr Ruth's Game of Good Sex	43
Dream Machine Analyze 64	43
Great War	29
Family Tree 128	86
Family Tree 64	86
Heartlab	90
Bible Search	45
Bible Search	45

Digitatker	39
Kracker Jax Super Cat	39
Merlin 128	100
Merlin 64	72
Oxford Pascal 128	58
Oxford Pascal 64	50
Physical Exam 1541	60
Physical Exam 1571	60
Power Assembler 54/128	60
Power C64/128	60
Programmer's Toolbox 64	29
Protoline BBS 128	58
Prototerm 128	22
Super 64 Librarian	25
Super 81 Utilities for C128	49
Super 81 Utilities for C64	49
Super Aide 64	39
Super C128	86
Super C64	86
Super Disk Librarian for C128	36
Super Disk Utilities 128	49
Super Pascal 128	86
Super Pascal 64	26
Super Snapshot 4w/C128 Disable	110
Super Snapshot V4	93
SysRES Enhanced	29
Z 3Plus	100

### ENTERTAINMENT

~ C64/C128
Dur policy is to carry the best products available for your C64 and C128 comput-
ers. Over 400 of the best productivity, educational & technical software and a
nost of accessories in stock now! And CHECK OUT OUR C128 LINE! You will be
mazed at the number of products that we carry for this faritastic machine

### EDUCATIONAL

EUGGATIONAL
Alphabet Zoo
Learn the Alphabet
Big Bird's Special Delivery
Calculus by Numeric Methods
Counting Parade
Designasaurus
Easy Sign (Sign Lang Alphabet
Ernle's Big Splash
Ernie's Magic Shapes
Evelyn Wood Dynmalc Reader
Facemaker
First Men on Moon Math
Grandma's House
ESP Tester /64
Jungle Book (Reading 2)
Kids on Keys
Kidwriter
Kindercomp
Unkword: German
Linkword: French
Unkword: French 2
Unkword: Italian
Linkword: Russian
Linkword: Spanish
Little Co puter People
Mathbusters
Mavis Beacon Teaches Typing
Peter & Wolf Music
Peter Rabbit (Reading 1)
Readder Rabbit
Sky Travel
Stickybear's ABC's

### CREATIVITY

Animation Station
Award Maker Plus/C64
Billboard Maker/64
Blazing Paddles
Bumpersticker Maker
Business Card Maker
Cad 3D/64
Cadpak 128
Cadpak 64
Certificate Maker
Certificate Maker Library
Colorez 128
Computer Eyes
Create a Calendar
Doodle 64
Flexidraw 5.5/64
Flexitant 64
Graphics Arts Disk1/12 each
Button & Badge Maker
Picasso's Revenge
Home Designer 128
Home Designer/Circuit Symbol Lib
Icon Factory 64

į	
	Mk American Cooks Chinese
	Mk American Cooks Italian
	Mk Great Chefs of PBS Vol 1
	Mk Great Chefs of PBS Vol 2
	Mk Great Chefs of PBS Vol 3
	Memory Academy 128
	Micro Kitchen Companion
	Recipe Filer
	Cardio Exercise
	Sexual Edge 64
	Stress Reduction Enhanced
	Stress Reduction Standard
	Strider's Classic 1 - 10 each
	Tarol 128

4400429967855555

#### UTILITIES

1541/1571 Drive Alignment
1581 Toolkit
Assembler/Monitor/64
Basic-8
Basic 8 Toolkit
Basic Compiler 128
Basic Compiler 64
Big Blue Reader 64/128
Bobsterm Pro 64
Bobsterm 126
CP/M Kit
Cobol 128
Cobol 64
Gnome Kit 64/126
Mayerick Copier V.3

1	ENTERS AUTOCOM	
1	AD&D Dungeon Master Assistance	50
ı	AD&D Pool of Radiance	50
ı	AD&D Hills Far	58
ı	Alien Syndrome	50
ı	Batman	35
J	Battletech	59
I	Captain Blood	49
N	Jack Nicklaus Golf	39
ı	Galactic Frontier	15
ı	Risk	43
ı	Shanghai	45
ı	Alf	24
ı	Battleship	46
ı	Blackjack Academy	59
ı	California Raisins	37
l	Cavernan Ugh*lymples	43
ı	Chessmaster 2100	57
ı	Crossword Magic	54
ı	Double Dragon	39
1	Faery Tales	69
J	Jeopardy 2	25
	Jordan vs.Bird	39
ij	Main Frame	50
	Monopoly	45
	Neuromancer	44
	Ocean Ranger	40
		44
	Operation Wolf	45
	Platoon	45
	Powerplay Hockey	52
	Rampage	35
	Roger Rabbit	49
	Scrabbie	
	Scrupies	45
	Skate or Die	39
	Three Stooges	49
	Ultima V	64
	Wheel of Fortune 2	23
	Zach Macrakin ·	40
	Zoom	45
	Monster Power	22
	Moon Goddess	29
	Sex Vixens from Space	43
	Three Hours to Live	15
	Torchbearer	15
	Herces of Lance	50
	Clue-Master Detective	49]
	Project Firestart	45
	Wheel & Deal	39

### CLASSY PACKAGES AT CLASSY PRICES

### **BASIC 8 PACKAGE**

THE TOTAL BASIC 8 SET-UP Basic 8 Basic 8 Toolkit How To Get The Most Out Of Basic 8

These Programmes Sold For \$109 PACKAGE PRICE ONLY \$79 A Saving of \$30

### COMMODORE 128 PACKAGE No 1

80 COLUMN FUN AND GAMES 5 Fun Programmes For The 128 Wheel and Deal Digitalker 128 Tarot 128 **ESP Tester** Memory Academy

Normal Price For These 5 Programmes is \$172

PRICED TO SELL AT \$99 **SAVE \$83** 

### COMMODORE 128 PACKAGE No 2

PROGRAMMER'S DELIGHT 5 TOP PROGRAMMES FOR THE SERIOUS USER

Gnome Speed Colorez 128 Digitalker 128 Super Disk Librarian Super Disk Utilities

Originally Priced at \$204 For The Lot. PACKAGE PRICE ONLY \$100 **SAVE \$104** 

### **COMMODORE 128 PACKAGE No 3**

ADVANCED USER PACKAGE 5 GREAT PROGRAMMES FOR ADVANCED USERS Prototerm 128 Protoline BBS 128 Digitalker 128 Super 81 Utilities 128 Colorez 128

These Programmes Originally Sold At \$190 SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE ONLY \$89 **SAVE \$101** 

### C64 GAMES PACKAGE

4 Great Games for the 64 Galactic Frontier Torchbearer Revenge Of The Moon Goddess Eye Of The Inca

Original Price For The 4 Games Was \$65 YOURS FOR THE SPECIAL PACKAGE PRICE OF JUST \$35 Great value at under \$9 a game

### AMAZING AMIGA VALUE

Media Line Desktop & Video Package

This package contains

1. Font Disk 1

2. Animation Backgrounds

3. Clip Art Disk

Original Price for the 3 programmes was \$90 PACKAGE PRICE A LOW \$49 SAVE \$41

### MORE GREAT SOFTWARE FROM BRIWALL AUSTRALIA

Adult Funl Brand new adventures of Brad Stallion with superb graphics and sound! Help the Captain save the planet of Erotica and rescue Princess Orgassmal



#### **ORDERS**

All in-stock items shipped same day. Please allow 14 working days for delivery of out of stock items.

Should your product be faulty please return disk only & copy of receipt for immediate free replacement,

Please make cheques payable to "Briwall Australia" and mail order to:-

BRIWALL AUSTRALIA PO BOX 9, RIVETT ACT 2611

Prices are subject to change without notice.

The latest Amiga word processing sensation is now available

> PEN PAL only \$198

Look at these features:- Flow text around graphics: View full page or close-up: Create forms: Spell check; Analyse writing style: Mail Merge: Create data bases: Labels and reports: Multiple graphics on same page: Resize and Crop images and lots lots more. **OUT NOW** 

### SPECIAL CHRISTMAS OFFER

With every order of 64/128 or Amiga software over \$100

RECEIVE A FREE "CHRISTMAS CLASSICS" **PROGRAMME** 

BRIWALL AUSTRALIA WISHES ALL OF ITS CUSTOMERS A MERRY CHRISTMAS AND A PROSPEROUS NEW YEAR

### ULTRA DOS UTILITIES MODULE

Ultra Dos Utilities - Module 1 is the ultimate file handling and backup system for the Amiga series of computers. Ultra Dos brings the sim-plicity and ease of use of the intuition operating system to Amiga-DOS. Use Ultra Dos to:

- Perform virtually all AmigaDOS functions at the click of a

- Perform virtually all AmigaDOS functions at the click of a mouse button.
  Copy/delete files from/to any legal AmigaDOS device.
  Copy by simple or complex wildcard pattorsn.
  Copy by creation date, volume device or directory.
  Quicdy and easily install even the most complex software on your hard thive.
  Backup valuable files on a floppy or hard drive.
  Perform whole hard drive backup with multi format feature.
  Preview and edit text files.
  Set and clear all types of file protection.

 Preview and edit text files. Preview IFF picture files.
 Set and clear all types of file protection.
Ultra DOS utilities - Module 1 supports "batch" selection of files for copy/deletion and allows file selection across directory or volume. boundaries greatly easing software installation on hard drives. Ultra BOS uses doubtle buffering for lightning fast copies. Makes all other Intuition based DOS utilities obsolete. **ONLY \$69** 

#### NOW AVAILABLE IN STOCK

### COMMODORE 1750 RAM EXPANDER

Turn your 128 into a power machine with 640k RAM.

Supports **GEOS** 

Pocket Writer Spectrum 128 Newsmaker 128 Write Stuff

HURRY - LIMITED NUMBER AVAILABLE

### BAIWALL AUSTRALIA

		Maxiplan 500	239	California Games	69	Test Drive			Zuma Fonts each	50
10' Midi Interface Cable	35	Microfiche Filer Microfiche Filer Plus	145 256	Capone Captain Blood	50 64	Three Stooges Time & Magic		92 93	SOUNDMUSIC	
Amiga Monitor or Disk Dry Extensh		Microlawyer	86	Carrier Command	70	4 x 4 Off Road Racing		59	Deluxe Music Construction	143
Cable Connector BNC M/RCA F	6	Nag Plus v3.0	100	Centerfold Squares	43	Ultima IV				393
Composite Video Cable RCAM/M 6 Control Centrer	155	Pen Pal	198	Chrono Guest	72	Universal Military Simulat	or 7		Dr T Drums	36
Cable Gen/1	125	P.H.A.S.A.R. v3	129	Clue: Master Detective	58	Video Vegas				329
To Amiga 1084	62	Pagesetter	170	Craps Academy	65	Virus			Dr T MT32 Voices	70
Cover A1084	35	Page Stream	269	Defender of the Crown	75	War of Middle Earth				100 109
Gender Changer/parallel Adapter	36	Prowrite v2.0 Professional Pages 1.1	180 495	Double Dragon Dragon's Lair	80 79	Arctic Fox Zak McKraken				296
Ink Black Cart. Canon 1080A	29	Publisher Plus	169	Dungeon Master	80	Zany Gold			Instant Music	60
Ink Colour Cart. Canon 1080A	36	Reason	570	Earl Weaver Baseball	72	Zoom				286
Ink 2oz Bottle	ar	Security Analyst	89	Empire	55					215
Black, Cyan, Magenta, Yellow	85	Shakespeare	249	F 18 Interceptor	55	CREATIVITY GRA				100
ink 5.2ml Syringe Black, Cyan, Magenta, yellow	11	Superbase Personal 2	210	Faery Tales	70	Analytic Art				429
ink Adapters for Canon PJ1080etal	5	Tx Ed Plus	115	Falcon	.55	Animate 3D	2			130
Joystick-Bat Handle	50	Word Perfect	459	Ferrari Formula One	55	Animation Effects Animation Flipper				130 224
Joystick-Ergo Stick	50	Word Perfect Library	190	Fire Power	39 72	Animation Stand				115
Joystick-Super 3 Way	65	Works - Platinum Edition	420	Flight Simulator 2 Fourth & inches	55	Animator	14			143
Lightpen for Amiga	186	EDUCATIONAL	_	Gone Fish'n	65	Award Maker Plus				143
Modem-Mini A1000	170	EBGGRIIONAL	-	Grand Stam Tennis	72	Business Card Maker			Soundscape Pro Midi Studio	215
Modem-Mini A500/A2000	170	Adventures of Sinbad	72	Hardball Baseball	65	Calligrapher v 1.05				143
Cover A2000 Modem Cable 500/2000 6 feet	50 h	Aesop's Fables	72	Hole in One Miniature Golf	58	Celebrity Cookbook				143
Monitor Cable Amigen to 1084	45	All About America	86	Hybris	65	Comic Setter			Texture	213
Mouse-Boing Optical	180	Animal Kingdom (Wonders of)	55			Comic Setter Clip Art EA	CH :	39	UTILITIES/LANGUAGES	
Okimate Plug N Print-Amiga 500	150	Decimal Dungeon	55							255
Filcker Master	29	Dinosaur Discovery Kit	56						64 Emulator 2/Amiga 500	86
Printer Cable 500/2000	45								64 Emulator for Arriga 1000	86
Parallel Printer				AMIGA			}		A Talk Plus	115
Joystick winner 770	25	IT IS OND DOLLO	V to o	dvertise and carry the b	oet N	nducts available a	t the		AC/BASIC v 1.3	29
Ribbons - all types (From)	12	11 13 OUN FOLIC	TIV AL	VED 700 DECEMBED	est pi	Described available of	vin e			422
Ribbon Renew-Re-Ink w/no Equip Star NX 1000R Colour Ribbon	12 25	oest prices possi	ole, O	/ER 700 PRODUĆTS in	STOCK	now and more arn	virig		Amiga Workbench 1.3	43
		daily!! IF YO	U DO	N'T SEE IT LISTED PLE	ASE	GIVE US A CALL.			Amikit	58 59
BOOKS								ш	Amiga Alignment System Amiga DOS Toelbox	39 86
1001 Things to do with Amiga	30	5	-	N. 11 1 . 10 . 10 . 10		Date - Diameted			Arrexx	72
3D Graphics Programming =	40	First Letters/Words	55	ica Hockey Super Star	72	Deluxe Photo Lab		215 85		143
AMIGA C for beginners +	35	First Shapes Fraction Action	55 75	ice Hockey: Wayne Greisky Jet	72 72	Deluxe Video 1.2 Digi-Paint V.3 (PAL)		70		429
Amiga C-advanced Programmers+	45	Ghostly Grammar	75	King of Chicago	75	Digitiew 3.0		19		285
Advanced Amiga BASIC Book	35 40	Kid Talk	56	Kings Quest III	55	Digivlew Gold for AS00/A		19		108
Machine LangProgGdeCompt Amiga BASIC Inside & Out Book +	45	Kinderama	75	Knight Orc	66	Director		10		215
Amiga DOS Inside & Out Book +	35	Linkword: French	43	Lance-a-lot	59	Drgw 2000	37	75		259
Amiga DOS Manual	50	Linkword: German	43	Last Inca *NEW*	54	Express Paint v3		144	Benchmark Modula 2 - Simp A Lang	
Amiga DOS Quick Ref Manual	30	Linkword: Italian	43	Leaderboard World Class	-86	Fantavision		00	Benchmark Modula 2 - IFF Library Butcher 2.0	130
Amiga DOS Reterence Manual	50	Linkword: Spanish	43	Life & Death (surgical game)*	72	Flipside		w	CAPE 68K v2.0	55 129
AmigaDiskDrives Inside & Out	50	Logic Masier	55	Lord of the Rising Sun	72	Graphics Studio		w	CLI Mate	59
Amiga Machine Language Book	35	Planetarium Math-amation (College)	100 86	Marble Madness Mean 18 Golf	55 56	Home Builder's CAD		59 58	Cygnus Ed	119
Amiga Programmer's Guide	35	Mayls Beacon Typing	75	Obliterator	58	Media Font Products		30	DOS-2-DOS	79
Amiga System Prgrmmrs Guide Amiga Tips & Tricks Book	80 35	Perfect Score SAT	115	Out Run	66	IntroCAD		25	DSM	97
		Puzzle Storybook (The)	59	POW	50	Invision by Elan Design	11		Diga v1.0	99
	25				72	Lights, Camera, Action			Disk-2-Disk	
Amiga for Beginners	35 35	Read & Rhyme	75	Phasar Gun	14	Dgrib, Odillord, Mozori		ž		72
	35 35 75	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama	75	Planet of Lust	49	Masterpiece Amiga Fonts	/Clip Ait 2	25	Diskmaster FIGC II	72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks +	35 75 55	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker	75 59	Planet of Lust Platoon	49 66	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D	/Clip Ait 2	25 25 45	FACC II	72 50
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRelf, Indds & Auto ROM KernelRelfExek1.b&Devic Amiga DOS Express	35 75 55 50	Read & Rhyme Read A Rema Smooth Talker Speller 8ee	75 59 59	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls	49 65 72	Masterpiece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper	/Clip Ait 2 14	25 25 45 80	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch	72 50 100
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, Indds & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book	35 75 55 50 30	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller 8ee Surgson	75 59 59 72	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The)	49 66 72 66	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX	12 VClip Ait 2 14 8 24	25 25 45 40	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0	72 50 100 50
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRef, indds & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphits	35 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master	75 59 59	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Question 2	49 65 72 65 50	Masterpiece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint	VClip Ait 2 14 8 24 13	25 45 45 80 40 35	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit	72 50 100
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelReft, incids & Auto ROM KernelReftxe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Indide tips Amiga With C	55 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller 8ee Surgson	75 59 59 72	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Question 2 Reach for the Stars	49 65 72 65 50 58	Masterpiece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice	10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 1	25 25 45 80 40 35 28	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + +	72 50 100 50 42 114 549
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelReft, Inclds & Auto ROM KernelReftExeALib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books +	35 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master	75 59 59 72	Planet of Lust Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Guestion 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger	49 65 72 65 50	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Paint Surface Dis	1/Clip Ait 2 1/Clip Ait 2 1/4 24 13 43	25 26 45 80 40 35 28	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Gombis and ware Switch Gom v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelReft, incids & Auto ROM KernelReftxe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Indide tips Amiga With C	55 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome	75 59 72 75 55 55	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Oursetton 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Done	49 66 72 65 50 58 58 58 58	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport C	1/Clip Ait 2 1/Clip Ait 2 14 24 13 43 47 67 2	25 26 45 80 40 35 28 46 29	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + HOM KernelRef, incids & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINISSS Acquisition v. 1.3	55 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 5	Read & Rhyme Head A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid	75 59 72 75 55 55 45	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Curestron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubticon Alliance	49 66 72 65 50 55 55 55 55 54 43	Masterpiece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport ( Pixmate	6/Cilp Ait 2 14 14 15 24 10 45 6 6 7 7 8 7 8 7 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9	25 25 45 40 35 28 49 29 09	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429 285
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRelFc, incids & Auto ROM KernelRelFxe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Aquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw	55 PS 55 SS	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller 8ee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak	75 99 72 75 95 35 45 72	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Question 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Publicon Afflance SDI	49 66 72 66 50 58 58 58 58 43 75	Masterpiece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport ( Phimate Primate Printmaster Art Galleries	##Clip Ait 2  ##Clip Ait 2  ##EXClip AIT 2  ##	25 25 26 45 80 40 35 28 29 29 43	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Lattic C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C + 50 Lattice C + 5	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429 255 129
Arulga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelRelf, inclds & Auto ROM KernelRelfExekLib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Elementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text	55 PC 55 SS SS SS SF SF THE TO	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990	75 59 72 75 55 55 45	Planet of Lust Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble	49 65 72 65 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Apprentice Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport of Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus	s/Clip Ait 2 16 8 24 13 48 6 6 6 7 7 8 6 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	25 25 45 45 40 35 28 49 29 29 43 59	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429 285
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + HOM KernelRef, incide & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0	55 PC 55 S5	Read & Rhyme Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller See Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian	75 59 55 55 45 72 75 59	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Curestron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space	49 65 72 65 55 55 55 55 55 55 56 56 56 56 56 56	Masterpiece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Video Cei Animat Photon Video Cei Animat Photon Video Transport ( Pixmate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus	### ACH   ACH   ACH    ### ACH   ACH    ###	25 25 26 45 40 35 28 49 29 09 43 56 29	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Lattice C +> Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Cony v1.3	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429 72 95 85
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tipes & Tricks + ROM KernelReft, incids & Auto ROM KernelReftxe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Rebrieve	是	Read & Rhyme Head A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Kright Bard's Tale I	75 99 72 75 95 35 45 72	Planet of Lust Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romante Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vivens from Space Sex Vivens Hint Sheeis	49 65 72 65 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler-3D Page Flipper Video Cel Animate Photon Video Transport C Pirmate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Pro Vid	2/Clip Ait 2 14 24 10 42 27 27 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20	25 25 26 445 40 335 228 46 229 229 23 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Lattice C +> Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Cony v1.3	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429 72 95 85
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + HOM KernelRef, incide & Auto ROM KernelRefExe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0	55 PC 55 S5	Read & Rhyme Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's Tale I	万 第 7 7 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Curestron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheels Shadow Gate Shanghai	49 66 72 65 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterpiece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Video Cei Animat Photon Video Cei Animat Photon Video Transport ( Printmatte Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt 3D TV Show	2/Cilip Art 22 2/Cilip Art 22 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	25 28 45 80 40 35 28 46 29 29 115 40 335	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Lattice C +> Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Cony v1.3	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429 72 95 85
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, incids & Auto ROM KerneReftExeAtib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINESS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Bocker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retireve Data Retireve	2000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller 8ee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Arnals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Oestiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess	75.99.72.75 55.55.45.72.75.99.95.02.64	Planet of Lust Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Question 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romanto Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheels Shanghai Space Quest 2	49 66 72 65 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint SV Photon Paint SV Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cei Animat Photon Video Cei Animat Photon Video Transport C Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Stow TV Text	2/Clip Ait 2 24 2/Clip Ait 2 24 24 25 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 2	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Lattice C +> Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Cony v1.3	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429 72 95 85
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto ROM KerneReftExeAtib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINISSS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Bocker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Refutive Data Refutive Data Refutive Critics' Chelce Flow	数 1 年 2 日 3 日 3 日 3 日 3 日 3 日 3 日 3 日 3 日 3 日	Read & Rhyme Head A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Bock Battle Chess Allen Syndrome	55 55 45 72 75 59 59 50 20 44 59	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Oursetton 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Done Rubicon Alliance SDI Sorabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shace Ouest 2 Space Staton Oblivion	49 66 72 65 50 53 55 55 55 55 56 75 72 56 75 72	Masterplece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport ( Pirmate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D TY Show TY Text Turbo Silver Plus	2/Clip Ait 2 2/Cli	25 25 45 45 40 40 35 28 46 22 29 115 40 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D V1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC SUstrations UltraDOS	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 52 120 72 55 55 120 72 143 69
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tipe & Tricks + HOM KernelReft, incids & Auto ROM KernelReft, incids & Auto ROM KernelReft Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINISSS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Professional Excellence Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc	数 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Baltance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's Tale 1 Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix	万	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Oursetton 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Space Ouest 2 Space Staton Oblivion Star Fleet 1	49 66 72 66 50 53 58 58 58 54 3 75 58 40 5 72 58 75 72 79	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler-3D Modeler-3D Mage Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Paint Surface Dishoton Video Cel Animat Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport (Pixmate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus For Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Soulpt 3D TY Strow TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Vour Family Tree	2/Clip Ait 2 2/Cli	25 25 25 25 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C ++ Lattice C +> Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Cony v1.3	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 429 72 95 85
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KernelReft, Incids & Auto Rom Reft Reft Reft Reft Reft Reft Reft Reft	お 1 2 2 3 3 3 3 4 4 1 mm 2 2 3 3 3 3 1 2 3 4 3 5 4 3 5 4 3 5 4 3 5 4 5 4 5 6 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller 8ee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Arnals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Kright Bard's II: Clue Book Bartle Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy	55 55 45 72 75 55 56 25 25 45 85 50 47	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romante Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vivens from Space Sex Vivens Hint Sheels Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Space Quest 2 Space Staton Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2	49 65 72 65 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cei Animat Photon Video Cei Animat Photon Video Transport C Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Family Tree Video Scape 3D 2.0	2/Clip Ait 2 2/Clip Air 2 2/Cli	25 25 44 5 5 22 4 5 2 2 2 3 3 3 5 5 7 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5 2 5	FACC II GOMF v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tods Lattice C ++ Lattic C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Counterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 52 120 72 55 55 120 72 143 69
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, incids & Auto Romania DoS Express Etimentary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Craphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINIASS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Bocker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Refireve Professional Exosilence Chibcs' Choice Row Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords	お 下 お 分 另 早 4 事	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistax Blackjack Academy Breach	55.55.45.72.75.59.59.50.25.45.85.04.79.	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Oursetton 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Donne Publicon Affiance SDI Sorabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow Gat	49 66 72 65 50 53 55 55 55 54 75 58 40 5 72 58 75 72 75 55 58	Masterplece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport ( Pirmate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpi/Animate 4D Sculpi/Animate 4D Sculpi/Animate 4D Sculpi Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Family Tree Video Titler 1.1	## ACH   12   24   24   24   24   25   25   25   2	22 25 44 80 40 55 28 46 22 29 10 43 58 29 15 44 43 5 5 5 5 5 20 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Ineva Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC fibraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 52 120 72 55 55 120 72 143 69
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tipe & Tricks + HOM KernelReft, Indds & Auto ROM KernelReft, Indds & Auto ROM KernelReft Exe&Lib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINISSS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Professional Excellence Chitics' Choice How Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Megefan	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller 8ee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT AAArgh Arnals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Kright Bard's II: Clue Book Bartle Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy	55 55 45 72 75 55 56 25 25 45 85 50 47	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheeis Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shaghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fitest 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II	49 65 72 65 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipp	Controller 442  EACH 45  CONTROLLER 442  TO 24  CONTROLLER 442  TO 32  T	22 25 44 80 40 55 22 46 22 29 00 43 59 29 15 40 43 5 5 5 5 75 20 1	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D V1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 52 120 72 55 55 120 72 143 69
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, incids & Auto Romania DoS Express Etimentary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Craphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINIASS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Bocker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Refireve Professional Exosilence Chibcs' Choice Row Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords	お 下 お 分 另 早 4 事	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Ballance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's Tale 1 Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0	5.55.45.72.75.55.55.20.26.85.85.45.85.85.85.85.85.85.85.85.85.85.85.85.85	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Oursetton 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Donne Publicon Affiance SDI Sorabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow Gat	49 66 72 65 50 53 55 55 55 54 75 58 40 5 72 58 75 72 75 55 58	Masterplece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport ( Pirmate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpi/Animate 4D Sculpi/Animate 4D Sculpi/Animate 4D Sculpi Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Family Tree Video Titler 1.1	Controller 442  EACH 45  CONTROLLER 442  TO 24  CONTROLLER 442  TO 32  T	22 25 44 80 40 55 28 46 22 29 10 43 58 29 15 44 43 5 5 5 5 5 20 15 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16 16	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Ineva Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC fibraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 52 120 72 55 55 120 72 143 69
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tipe & Tricks + HOM KernelReft, Indds & Auto ROM KernelReft, Indds & Auto ROM KernelReft Lead. Ib&Devic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphics Inside the Amiga with C Disks for Books + GENERAL BUSINISSS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Data Retrieve Professional Excellence Chitics' Choice How Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Megefan	** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master ENTERTAINMENT  AAAIgh Annais of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbie Chest	<ul><li>5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5. 5</li></ul>	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan	49 66 72 65 50 53 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipp	Controller 442  EACH 45  CONTROLLER 442  TO 24  CONTROLLER 442  TO 32  T	22 25 44 80 40 55 22 46 22 29 00 43 59 29 15 40 43 5 5 5 5 75 20 1	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D V1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 549 52 120 72 55 55 120 72 143 69
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Indds & Auto Rome Reft, Index Reft,	35 下 55 分 8 名 4 年 iii	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Arnals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Bartle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 50 Bubble Chest Bubble Bobble	た 99 95 72 75 98 99 99 99 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98 98	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Oursetton 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Donne Pubicon Affiance SDI Sorabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gase	49 66 72 65 50 58 58 58 58 58 540 75 72 78 58 547 72 72	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Animator Apprentice Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport ( Pixmate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt 3D TY Show TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Family Tree Video Rosape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoetrope	### ACCURD AIT 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	226 445 445 440 440 440 440 440 440 440 440	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D V1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9	72 50 100 50 42 114 5549 425 549 72 55 85 (2) 72 43 69 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto Romand Reft	55 75 55 55 53 53 44 45 iii	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balence of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbie Ghest Bubbie Bobbie	万 99 99 72 75	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Oursetton 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance Solicon Alliance Sorabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Inor Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shadopta Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Gilder 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football	49 66 72 65 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Disi Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Cel Animat Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Show TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Familly Tree Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoetope	### ACCURD AIT 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 MASSIERC	226 445 440 440 440 440 440 440 440 440 440	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mace Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  D/VISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 5549 425 529 72 55 85 129 72 43 69 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto Romand Reft	55 75 55 55 53 53 44 45 iii	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balence of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubbie Ghest Bubbie Bobbie	万 99 99 72 75	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Oursetton 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance Solicon Alliance Sorabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Inor Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shadopta Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Gilder 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football	49 66 72 65 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Floton Video Cel Animate Photon Video Cel Animate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt 3D TV Show TV Text Turbo Silver Plus Vour Family Tree Video Scape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoeltope	### ACCUMP AIT 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	225 286 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mace Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Vrus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  D/VISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 5549 425 529 72 55 85 129 72 43 69 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto ROM KerneReft, Incids & Book Inside Amiga Craphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINISSS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Refusive Data Refusive Data Refusive Refusive Romania Kindwords Mageffan Maxiplan Plus  NAME	55 75 55 55 75 42 45 画 42 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annais of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balence of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistax Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 50 Bubble Chest Bubble Bobble	75 59 57 27 75 59 59 50 25 45 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow	49 66 72 65 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonti Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport C Primate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Soulpt/Animate 4D Soulpt/Animate 4D Soulpt/Animate 4D Soulpt Show TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Familly Treat Video Scape 3D 2 0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoeltope	### ACCUMP AIT 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	225 286 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45 45	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Doveloper Pack Mace Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  D/VISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 5549 425 529 72 55 85 129 72 43 69 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto Romand Reft	55 75 55 55 75 42 45 画 42 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annais of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balence of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistax Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 50 Bubble Chest Bubble Bobble	75 59 57 27 75 59 59 50 25 45 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow	49 66 72 65 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cel Animato Photon Video Cel Animato Photon Video Cel Animato Photon Video Transport C Primate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt 3D TY Show TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Familly Treat Video Scape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoetrope  BK/CARD	VCIIp Ait 2 24 24 26 27 27 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 22 22 22 22 27 MASTERC	229 445 45 46 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Latice C++ Latic C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplir Latice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D V1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  DIVISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 11 14 15 49 55 49 429 55 85 20 72 55 85 20 72 14 3 69 72
Arulga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto Rom Reft	55 75 55 55 75 42 45 画 42 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Read & Rhyme Read A Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's Tale I Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Breach Brebele Bobble  STATE  F	75 99 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romante Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shardow Gate Shardo	40 66 72 72 65 50 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler-3D Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface District Photon Paint Surface District Photon Paint Surface District Photon Video Cel Aminate Photon Video Cel Aminate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Pro Video Plus Soulpt 3D TY Stow TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Video Scape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoetiope	VCIIp Ait 2 24 24 26 27 27 20 20 20 20 20 21 21 21 21 22 22 23 24 27 MASTERC	229 445 45 46 46 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47 47	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mace Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Vrus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  D/VISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 11 14 15 49 55 49 429 55 85 20 72 55 85 20 72 14 3 69 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto ROM KerneReft, Incids & Book Inside Amiga Craphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINISSS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Refusive Data Refusive Data Refusive Refusive Romania Kindwords Mageffan Maxiplan Plus  NAME	55 75 55 55 75 42 45 画 42 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25 25	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annais of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balence of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistax Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 50 Bubble Chest Bubble Bobble	75 99 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95 95	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow	40 66 72 72 65 50 50 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Dist Photon Paint Surface Dist Photon Paint Surface Dist Photon Video Col Animat Photon Video Col Animat Photon Video Transport C Pirmate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus To Video Plus To Video Plus TV Stow TV Text Turbo Silver Plus Vour Family Tree Video Scape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoetiope  BK/CARD  Cheques  STAL  SIGNATI	AMASTERC	225 286 445 229 443 229 443 229 443 229 2443 257 267 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 27	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mace Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  D/VISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 5549 429 5549 429 85 85 (2) 72 43 68 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto ROM KerneReft, Incids & Rook Inside Amiga Craphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINESS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydeek V2.0 Data Refrieve Professional Excellence Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magefan Maxiplan Plus  NAME	75 75 55 70 40 45 11 42 26 6 11 5 5 0 12 26 6	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller & Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Arnals of Rome Arkanoid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Cue Book Bartle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 50 Bubble Chest Bubble Bobble  STATE  QUAN	55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Planet of Lust Platoon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Strabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shadow Gate Shaghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Glider 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Footbalt  CODE	40 66 72 76 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Plaus FX Photon Paint Surface Dishoton Video Cel Animate Photon Video Cel Animate Photon Video Cel Animate Photon Video Plumate Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt 3D TY Strow TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoettope  BK/CARD  Cheques  SIGNATI	AMASTERC	225 286 445 229 443 229 443 229 443 229 2443 257 267 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 277 27	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mace Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  D/VISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 114 549 5549 429 5549 429 85 85 (2) 72 43 68 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto ROM KerneReft, Incids & Rook Inside Amiga Craphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINISSS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Refireve Professional Exosilence Chibes' Chelce Row Haicald KFS Accountant Kindwords Mageffan Maxiplan Plus  NAME	255 75 55 50 30 44 55 Call 429 226 105 350 143 66 129 226 305 305	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balence of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubble Ghest Bubble Bobble	75 59 59 50 25 64 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Gilder 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker III Sword of Sodan TV Sports Footbalt  DH (	40 66 52 56 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler 3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Distribution Paint Surface Distribution Video Cel Animat Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport (Pirmaster Plus Printmaster Plus Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt 3D TY Show TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Video Silver Plus Video Scape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoeltope  BK/CARD  Cheques  SIGNATI	/MASTERC	226 226 236 240 236 237 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmtigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC Invaries EACH True BASIC Invari	72 50 10 50 42 11 14 549 549 549 5549 5549 5549 5549 5
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto ROM KerneReft, Incids & Rook Inside Amiga Craphics Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Books +  GENERAL BUSINESS  Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydeek V2.0 Data Refrieve Professional Excellence Critics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Magefan Maxiplan Plus  NAME	255 75 55 50 30 44 55 Call 429 226 105 350 143 66 129 226 305 305	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balence of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistix Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubble Ghest Bubble Bobble	75 59 59 50 25 64 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romantic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Star Gilder 2 Stellar Conflict Strip Poker III Sword of Sodan TV Sports Footbalt  DH (	40 66 52 56 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Masterplece Amiga Font Modeler 3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Distribution Paint Surface Distribution Video Cel Animat Photon Video Cel Animat Photon Video Transport (Pirmaster Plus Printmaster Plus Printmaster Plus Pro Video Plus Sculpt/Animate 4D Sculpt 3D TY Show TY Text Turbo Silver Plus Video Silver Plus Video Scape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoeltope  BK/CARD  Cheques  SIGNATI	/MASTERC	226 226 236 240 236 237 240 240 240 240 240 240 240 240	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Lattice C + + Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplir Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mace Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D v1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  D/VISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 14 14 549 5549 429 5549 429 55 85 129 72 95 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129 129
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto ROM KerneReft, Incids & Row Romania Compania Romania Roma	255 75 55 50 30 44 55 Call 422 226 1926 380 143 86 305 123 226 305	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller & Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annais of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balence of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistax Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 50 Bubble Chest Bubble Bobble	75 59 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romanic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football  CODE COUNTERCH	40 66 72 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Transport of Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Video Scalption Video Scalption Video Scalption Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoetrope  BKVCARD  Cheques  SIGNATI  COMPU SUB-TC	/MASTERC  /MASTE	226 226 226 236 24 24 25 26 26 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27 27	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Latice C++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D V1.1 Quarterback Raw Capy v1.3 Super Back True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  DIVISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 100 50 42 114 5549 4295 586 29 72 55 58 29 72 143 69 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + ROM KerneReft, Incids & Auto Rom Reft Reft Reft Reft Reft Reft Reft Inside the Amiga Reft Reft GENERAL BUSINESS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Reftieve Data Reftieve Professional Exosilence Chitics' Choice Row Haicate KFS Accountant Kindwords Mageffan Maxiplan Plus  NAME	35 55 50 30 40 45 Call 422 286 350 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 38	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistax Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubble Ghest Bubble Bobble	75 59 59 50 55 55 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romanic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football  CODE COUNTERCH	40 66 72 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Transport of Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Volfeo Dale SulpivAnimate 4D Soulpi 3D TV Show TV Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Family Tree Video Scape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoetrope  BKVCARD  Cheques  SIGNATI  COMPU SUB-TG POSTA	/MASTERC  /MASTE	2286458404055224422290435522554043555555220	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Latice C++ Latic C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplir Latice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D V1.1 Quarterback Raw Copy v1.3 Super Back True BASIC libraries EACH True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  DIVISA NO: EXPIRY DAT  Striwall Australia	72 50 10 50 42 11 14 15 49 14 26 55 129 72 56 56 129 72 14 56 72
Amiga for Beginners More Amiga Tips & Tricks + More Amiga Tips & Tricks + MoM KernelReif_indds & Auto ROM KernelReif_sell_bisDevic Amiga DOS Express Etementary Amiga BASIC Book Inside Amiga Graphits Inside the Amiga With C Disks for Brocks +  GENERAL BUSINISSS Acquisition v. 1.3 Professional Draw Becker Text Citydesk V2.0 Data Retrieve Professional Exosilence Cnitics' Choice Flow Haicalc KFS Accountant Kindwords Mageflan Maxiplan Plus  NAME  ADDRESS	35 55 50 30 40 45 Call 422 286 350 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 380 38	Read & Rhyme Read & Rama Smooth Talker Speller Bee Surgeon Word Master  ENTERTAINMENT  AAArgh Annals of Rome Arkanolid Awesome Arcade Pak Balance of Power 1990 Barbarian Bard's II: Destiny Knight Bard's II: Clue Book Battle Chess Allen Syndrome Ballistax Blackjack Academy Breach Bridge 5.0 Bubble Ghest Bubble Bobble	75 59 59 50 55 55 59 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50 50	Planet of Lust Platon Platon Port of Calls President's Missing (The) Questron 2 Reach for the Stars Rocket Ranger Roger Rabbit Romanic Encounters Dome Rubicon Alliance SDI Scrabble Sex Vixens from Space Sex Vixens Hint Sheets Shadow Gate Shanghai Space Quest 2 Space Quest 2 Space Station Oblivion Star Fleet 1 Strip Poker II Sword of Sodan TV Sports Football  CODE COUNTERCH	40 66 72 75 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55 55	Masterplece Amiga Fonts Modeler-3D Page Flipper Page Flipper Plus FX Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Paint Surface Dis Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Cei Animate Photon Video Transport of Printmaster Art Galleries Printmaster Plus Volfeo Dale SulpivAnimate 4D Soulpi 3D TV Show TV Text Turbo Silver Plus Your Family Tree Video Scape 3D 2.0 Video Titler 1.1 X-Specs Zoetrope  BKVCARD  Cheques  SIGNATI  COMPU SUB-TG POSTA	/MASTERC  /MASTE	2286458404055224422290435522554043555555220	FACC II GOMF v3 with Hardware Switch Gomf v3.0 Grabbit Inova Tools Latice C++ Latt C MS-DOS/AmigaDOS Cmplr Lattice C V5.0 Developer Pack Mac Emulator Power Windows 2.5 Project D V1.1 Quarterback Raw Capy v1.3 Super Back True Basic 2.0 UltraDOS Virus Infection Protection  Briwall Australia P O Box 9 RIVETT ACT 2611  DIVISA NO: EXPIRY DAT	72 50 10 50 42 11 4 549 5429 72 55 85 129 72 43 69 72



### That's Entertainment

A round-up of this month's entertainment news and views.

### Bombuzal short story competition winner

 Hidden away in the October issue was a little competition. Readers were asked to turn the list of secret pass-codes from Bombuzal into a short story. We had heaps of entries, but sadly there could only be one winner. Congratulations to Damian Spruce of Paddington, NSW, who is now the proud owner of a copy of Dark Side, kindly donated by Questor. Damian contributed the following gem.

"Oh ROSS you RATT!" said LISA, who had never been good at spelling. "I SINK you're overweacting," replied DAVE. He was so embarrassed at his speech defect that he leapt onto his BIKE of IRON, grabbed his pet BIRD who was on a LEAD, put a tape in his walkman and set out for home.

As he pedaled homewards he saw a WEED which he ran over, a VASE, which he left alone, and a valuable RING, which he took. "You PILL!" said the GIRL from whose hand he had taken the ring. "I won't move from this SPOT until you return my GOLD." As he rode away she threw a PALM tree, missing him, but dislodging an OPAL from the ring.

under LOCK and key, singing a SONG of relief because he knew it was SAFE. He gave his bird a WORM for being good and lit his LAMP so as to read. He saw an advertisement in the ACAR which offered speech therapy in return for a gold ring. He smiled and decided he'd go there tomorrow.

### Amazing space ace demo

 The sequel to Dragon's Lair is nearly upon us, and all I can say is "WOW." I've just been watching the Space Ace demo, and if the game is even half as good then it's a definite winner. With full screen animation and dramatic sound effects, the demo disk is only a whisker below the standard of the cartoons you watch on TV. Let's hope there's a bit more support for Amiga hard disk users this time though! SPACE ACE should be available by the time you read this. Don't miss it!

### Batman C64 computer package

 Cashing in on recent Batmania and When he got home he put the ring the Christmas rush Commodore have

released a "Movie Pack". Included with the C64 are a disk drive, joystick and a software pack including Ghostbusters and Commodore's own "Productivity Package" (typing, word processing, filing and 12 utilities that are guaranteed to make the C-64 a "breeze" to use.) Look out for the Movie Pack at your local retailer.

### World Sports Challenge package

 Couch Potatoes and Norms of the world take note! If the Batman pack doesn't grab you the World Sports Challenge package might. Along with a C64 comes a joystick and data cassette, seventeen games that guaranteed to keep you amused for months - they include Cricket, Basketball, Sprint Car Racing and an Olympic Games range.

### It's still coming from the desert

 Mindscape's long awaited It Came From The Desert is still on the way probably lost out there in the sand dunes. The official reason for the delay is that the game will be released with two "scenario" disks; you can play it two different ways. This is a great idea, as there is nothing deader than a completed Cinemaware game! Keep waiting - this one looks hot.

### Letters to the editor

### How to reset

 I have a problem concerning the cheat for Rygar on the C64. What is meant by "RESET IT"? I have tried RUN STOP/ RESTORE and every other means I know to reset the program but have failed. Finally, I own a C64 and it pains me to see so many game reviews for Amiga only. Because of the good products available on the Amiga only, C64ers may need to upgrade or be left

Mark Healy, Ipswich.

Ed: To "reset" your computer you will need a special button - there are a number of different types available, some built into fancy cartridges, others that simply plug in to your serial port. Try your computer shop, or

look through your back issues of ACAR for information on how to build one. It's really very simple. I shouldn't say this, but you can also reset your computer by shorting together pins 2 and 6 of your serial cable with a paper clip or other suitable device. But DON'T BLAME ME if you try this and blow up half the chips in your computer! All I can say is that my system has survived all sorts of strange things - but maybe I'm just lucky. When you reset the computer - a "cold start" - you will be presented with the standard startup screen, as if you have just switched



### Noga Scores

### Amiga

Arkanoid - 976,548 Kamikaze Andy Bubble Bobble - 1,009,000 Michael Scanlan

Denaris - 53,900 Peter Evans Dragon Ninja - 105,030 R Zagami Double Dragon - 116,204 R Zagami Gee Bee Air Rally - 307,466 Kamikaze

Hybris - 947,818 Kamikaze Andy ISS - 1,420,450 G Smyth Karate Kid II - 41,336 Owen Webster Leatherneck - 83,300 Owen Webster Major Motion - 50,658 Owen Webster Menace - 996,481 Kamikaze Andy Mindwalker - 306,214 P Schumacher Mousetrap - 10,120 Craig Webster Operation Wolf - 344,800 John Boyle Outrun - 3,053,976 R Zagami Offshore Warrior - 626,345 J Booth Pacmania - 556,280 Ian Malcolm POW - 106,065 R Zagami Sidewinder - 385,800 Ian Malcolm Silkworm - 913,700 A J Dunstall (Heli), 474,800 T Mason (Jeep). All 11 levels completed. Can you dig it? Speedball - 10,335 GS and PS Starwars - 2,296,786 Ian Malcolm Sword of Sodan - 364,750 Kamikaze Andy

Test Drive - 96,841 Michael Scanlan Tetrix - Level 100 Luke Tattersall Typhoon - 54,255 Owen Webster Whirligig - 7,428 Jonathan Scowen

### Commodore 64

Bangkok Knights - 36,800 Nick Van Heeswyk

Bubble Bobble - 590,690 Chris Byrne Fast Break - 136 to 9 Chris Byrne Giana Sisters - 69816 Nick Van Heeswyck

Handball Maradona - Level M Nick Van Heeswyk

Ikari Warriors - 93,000 Paul Millward Int. Karate - 113,700 Nick Van Heeswyk

Operation Wolf - 98,500 Chris Byrne R-Type - 548,310 Nick Van Heeswyk Robocop - 82,250 Tim Lockwood Salamander - 235,300 Paul Millward Street Fighter - 127,050 Chris Byrne Target Renegade - 330,450 C Byrne



still tucked away safely in memory, all ready to be modified by your POKE commands and restarted with "SYS".

Sorry about the reviews for Amiga only. What can we do? As programmers find out more and more of what the Amiga can do, the C64 is sadly left behind. We really do try to balance our coverage, but it is getting harder and harder. Start saving up for your Amiga you won't regret it!

### **Pirates**

 The magazine is looking excellent since the new entertainment section was included. There is now something for every reader.

I would have to say that Pirates by Microprose is one of the best games I've ever played. The whole game is so complex that I have become addicted to playing for up to five hours. I've compiled some hints for the game that should help beginners. Keep up the good work on an excellent section.

Paul Millward. Salisbury North, SA. P.S. Have you thought of a classified section in your magazine? If used for the sale of computer hardware I'm sure it would boost reader participation and magazine sales. Also, the magazine's colour is a bit bland, can't colour reviews make it past the management?

Ed: Thanks for the hints and tips, Paul, and also for your suggestions about the magazine. Extra colour would be nice, I agree. Maybe one day ... ? Meanwhile, it's good to hear you're so keen on PIRATES just make sure you get back to the real world every now and then!

### Top Ten Chart

interesting to see which games are others will be used later.

on. But never fear - your game program is performing well in the sales. Also it provides the buyer some indication as to the popular and good games (after all only good games sell, right?)

Andrew Phang, WA

Ed: Charts are a great idea. Check out our 1990 Amiga Annual (available soon) for top ten lists from every supplier. These are the games that have sold the most - but are they the best? That's another story.

### Straight ASCII

 I've had an Amiga 500 for about a month now and I have really been getting some good use out of it. My friend and I have collected heaps of cheats and pokes for your magazine, and I hope you can use them in the entertainment section.

Also, would you be able to put colour pictures of some of the game screens, just to make it a little bit better? Last month was the first time I bought your magazine, and I really liked it, so keep up the good work. Finally, could you tell me what a straight ASCII text file is?

Nicholas Prokop Berkeley Vale, NSW

Ed: Let's work backwards from the end. Most wordprocessors have the ability to save and load text in ASCII format, a standard common to almost all computers. All formatting, underlining etc is removed, but the text that remains can easily be transferred between computers. That's why we insist that all submissions on disk are stored as ASCII files - it makes it much easier for us to transfer them between our office computers.

As for colour screen shots, we'd all love to be able to do it. It's only the cost that is ● How about a Top Ten Amiga/C64 holding us back. We're glad you like the games chart to show the best selling magazine, and we appreciate the pile of hints games across Australia. It's always and tips. Some are in this month's issue,

# Amiga Hints and tips

### Dragon's Lair

 Here's the next installment of Ted Albert's solution to Dragon's Lair - disks 3 and 4. Remember, Ted recommends using the keypad rather than the joystick for more positive control. Here we go.

### Disk 3

- Whirlpools, Rapids and Cauldron (in either order).
- Ye Whirlpools: When Dirk's boat approaches the whirlpool, go to the side with space to pass - either LEFT or

(continued on page 66)



### Brilliant sequel to Outrun

Distributed by Ozi Soft Pty Ltd Phone: (02) 313-6444

Available now for C64, Amiga, Atari ST and Amstrad CPC computers

RIGHT. There are 4 whirlpools and the sides alternate, so your moves will be either LEFT RIGHT LEFT RIGHT, or the other way around.

Ye Rapids: If your first Whirlpool move was left, your first rapids move will also be left - and vice versa. After the whirlpools the sea goes red while the Rapids sign flashes. Wait for the sea to turn blue again - then, as soon as Dirk's boat appears (from the right) go LEFT - UP -Pause - UP.

For the next rapids, wait for Dirk again then go RIGHT, UP, Pause, UP.

Repeat for the next pair.

Cauldron Room: SLASH as soon as the Dragon's head appears - not before. Don't be tricked by the Cauldron boiling over.

Whirlpool And Rapids: again - the other way around.

Cauldron: Again as before, 1 move only -SLASH when the Dragon's head appears.

### Disk 4

 As on other disks, the order may change.

Bowling Alley: Don't do anything until Dirk has appeared at the far end AND in the second last position on the table then jumped into the alley AND the red (so your previous score has to be second

ball has passed him. Then, AS SOON as the red ball passes Dirk, jump DOWN towards yourself. Then DOWN again as each coloured ball passes - 6 down moves altogether.

Electric floors: Very tricky - concentrate! If the Knight on the far end has his sword on the RIGHT, you start LEFT (and vice versa.)

Your first move is made when the Knight's sword strikes the ground. The next moves MUST all be made WHILE DIRK IS JUMPING the previous move. The moves are (if sword is on the right):

LEFT, RIGHT, UP, LEFT, RIGHT, LEFT, RIGHT, SLASH. Hold the SLASH until DIRK lands at the feet of the Black Knight.

Phew! That should give you something to work on ... keep on practising, and stay tuned for our thrilling conclusion next month.

Nicholas Prokop, of Berkeley Vale NSW, sent the following Amiga tips.

### Space Harrier

Enter RAF on the high score table

last). You will now have unlimited lives when you start the game.

### Sword of Sodan

 Once loaded, select the Hero, then lose all lives on the first screen. Now select the Heroine, and you should have infinite players. Also, if you type RAD in the high score table and play another game you will have infinite lives.

### Eliminator

- · Here are the access codes to get you to level 14.
- 2. AMOEBA
- 3, BLOOP
- 4, CHEEKI
- 5. DOINOK
- ENIGMA
- 7. FLITME
- 8. GEEGEE
- 9. HANDLE
- 10. ICICLE
- 11. JAMMIN
- 12. KIKONG
- 13. LAPDOG
- 14. MIKADO

SYS 327687 - you will now have infinite

Paul Millward, from Salisbury North, S.A., contributed the following goodies.

### Thunder Blade

 Load and reset, then POKE 4159 with a value between 3 and 255 for the number of lives you want - eg. POKE 4159, 100 will give you 100 lives. Then SYS 4096 to restart the game.

### Pacmania

 Load and reset, then POKE 28520, 165 for infinite lives. SYS 14336 to resume.

### Operation Wolf

 Do all the usual stuff, then POKE 33351, 165 for infinite energy. Restart with SYS 16963.

Paul is also something of an expert at Microprose Pirates. Write to him at 19 Redlynch Rod, Salisbury North, S.A. 5108 enclosing a stamped self-addressed envelope if you have any problems.



Nick Van Heeswyck of Mount Gambier, S.A., sent us the following tips.

### Giana Sisters

 Hold down the A R M and N keys to advance a level.

### Thing Bounces Back

On the title screen, type Y J O M H

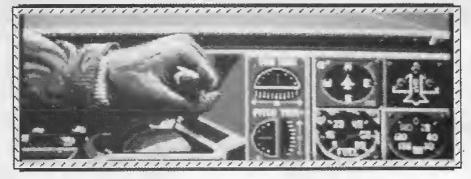
for infinite lives.

### Lazy Jones

 Reset after loading, then enter POKE 4063, 173 followed by SYS 2061 to restart with infinite lives.

### Traz

Reset, then POKE 42200, 173 and



### LOOK! NEW PRODUCTS AND LOW PRICES FOR XMAS

THE NEW STANDARD IN AMIGA PERIPHERALS



GREAT VALLEY PRODUCTS, INC.

#### IMPACT A2000 68030/25 Mhz Accelerator

\* 25 Mhz 32 bit Motorola 68030 offers A3000 power today

Up to 33 Mhz 6882 floating point math co-processor. \* 8 MB state-of-the-art nibile mode DRAM design takes full advantage of the 68030 burst mode, effectively providing a zero wait-state DRAM access at 25 Mhz. \* Built-in autobooting hard disk controller. Autoboot optional.

### IMPACT A2000 SCSI/2MB RAM CONTROLLER Multi-function board

\* Combines SCSI controller and 2MB FAST RAM expansion on a single board.

\* 16-bit DMA data transfer to on-board 16K disk buffer, providing high performance not effected by any other Amiga DMA activities.

Autoboot feature comes standard.

### THE MOST POWERFUL HARD DISKS AVAILABLE

AUTOBOOT DIRECTLY FROM HARD DRIVE, INTERNAL AND EXTERNAL SCSI CONNECTIONS, ALL PARTITIONS CAN BE FFS WITH V1.3 AUTOBOOT, CONNECT UP TO 6 SCSI PERIPHERALS. DMA DATA TRANSFER TO ONBOARD 16K BUFFER. 11/19ms AVERAGE ACCESS TIME ON 400.

#### IMPACT A500-HD/RAM CONTROLLER also:

Combines SCSI controller, 3.5" hard disk drive and up to 4MB fast ram expansion for the A500 in a single, compact, snap-on unit.

\* Uses its own power supply. Fully meets the Commodore specification for maximum power drain on the Amiga A500 expansion connector.

\* Fully AutoConfigs both the SCSI Hard Disk Controller and the 4MB FAST FIAM.

Price for 45MB/4 \$1495

### IMPACT A2000 HARD CARD

\* High performance, combination hard card/SCSI peripheral controller on a single A2000 expansion slot.

\* Available with 40, 45, 80 MB 3.5" hard disks.

\* Includes the industry's easiest to install software. Automatic partitioning of hard disk or user selectable partitioning.

\* Automatically reads the "capacity" of any SCSI hard disk and adapts all AmigaDOS parameters accordingly.

 External SCSI connector for connecting up to 6 external SCSI devices (7 on IMPACT A500).

\* 6-bit wide Direct Memory Access (DMA) data transfers to on board 16K disk buffer provides high performance not affected by any other Amiga DMA. (blitter actiivity, overscan etc.) This high performance design supports SCSI peripherals with a data transfer rate of up to 4 MB/sec.

Price for 45MB \$1195



### SC501: AMIGA 501 CLONE \$199

\* .5 MB expansion for Amiga 500.

\* Built in clock /calendar.

\* Superior 4 layer, low noise board.

### PLUS FREE POWER utility disk \* RAM ENABLE soft switch.

\* VIRUS editors/detectors.

\* Disk copiers, editors, crunchers etc . . .

IN1000: 1.5 MB for AMIGA 1000 PRICE: \$395 for 0 k

\* Utilizes 256K by 1 DRAMS.

\* Expandable from 0K to 0.5, 1.0 and 1.5MB

\$485 for 512 k \$575 for 1 MB \$665 for 1.5 MB

\$755 for 2 MB

\* Includes battery backed Clock/Calendar

\* Full memory Auto-config with RAM on/off

\* Adds up to a full 1.5 MB memory to existing Amiga RAM.

SIN500: 2 MB for AMIGA 500 \* Utilizes 1.0 Mbit (256 by 4) DRAMS.

PRICE: \$395 for 0 k

\$485 for 512 k \$575 for 1 MB

\* Expandable from 0K to 0.5, 1.0 and 2M. \* Full-memory auto-config with RAM on/off.

\* Adds up to a full 2 MB memory to existing Amiga RAM. \* Optional external power supply. \* Motorola 68000-10 included

### **HDA-506: IBM HARD DRIVE ADAPTOR**

\* Adapts all ST-506 hard drives, MFM or RLL.

\* Amiga 86-pin expansion port passthru.

\$ 395.00 \* Optional 1.3 Autoboot EPROM.

8-UP! THE EIGHT MEGABYTE MEMORY CARD WITH THE AMIGA-SPECIFIC DRAM CONTROLLER LOGIC

ALL THE MEMORY SPACE YOU AND YOUR AMIGA 2000 NEED IN A MODERN, HIGHLY INTEGRATED FASTRAM EXPANSION BOARD



MicroBotics,Inc.

Great Products Since the Amiga Was Born!

PRICE:

\$395 FOR OMB

\$755 FOR 2MB \$1115 FOR 4MB \$1475 FOR 6MB

\$1835 FOR 8MB UNBEATABLE VALUE

ORDER BY MAIL, PHONE OR CALL



68 WOODS ST, LAVERTON, VIC 3028 P.O. BOX 555 LAVERTON VIC 3028 PHONE & FAX (03) 369 7020

12 MONTHS WARRANTY ON ALL PRODUCTS PHONE CREDIT CARD ORDERS, CHEQUE OR MONEY ORDER FOR WARDS EXPRESS OVERNIGHT DELIVERY \$5 EXPERT STAFF WILL GIVE YOU ALL THE SPECS DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

# SHADOW THE OF THE

Can it be that Psygnosis have got it right at last? Stuart Kennedy reports on the latest from the software house famous for dazzling looking games that have never quite made it to the top. Shadow of the Beast may be what we've all been waiting for ...

SOMEONE OUGHT TO invent a virus that melts Commodore 64s. The little 6502 box has been the games machine standard for way too long. Many games are written to the capabilities of the 64's VIC 11 chip and then uploaded to the 16 bit world with the just the odd bell and whistle thrown in.

The result is software stagnation. Despite years in the marketplace, 16 bit graphics hot rods such as the Amiga are still being driven by programmers like Morris 1100s on the way to Tuesday bowls.

Fortunately there are exceptions. At Psygnosis they like to push it. The first game I played from this English programming shop was the classic Obliterator. I never made it right through the spaceship but I remember the classy soundtrack and graphics and knockout intro which had me reaching for the Raybans as the spaceman shot plasma bolts into the screen. The bummer was the scrolling and slowish gamespeed.

Enter Psygnosis' Shadow of the Beast, 3.5 megabytes of code worthy of being called a true 16 bit game. Beast was written over nine months by Martin Edmondson and Paul Howarth, two young Englishmen who say their only interests are programming, money and fast cars.

Beast pushes the Amiga's graphic and

sound circuitry. For a start it's a big game packing 2.2 megabytes of graphics data and 850 kilobytes of music and sound compressed over two disks. The game will run on a 512K one disk Amiga through a two disk boot and lots of disk access as you manoeuvre through the game's world.

The atmospheric blurb in the game manual goes something like this. Evil Beast Mages stole you as a child. Things were done to your body including force feeding with anabolic steroids and radical skull and thoracic surgery. Your mother no longer knows you after the addition of horns and giant dentures and the insertion of a second heart. Worst of all you are forced to wear a cute little blue skirt which clashes with your bright red eyes.

You serve the Beast faithfully as a warrior messenger until one day you discover the truth about your past. Wild with rage you decide to play some square up. To get at the Beast involves penetrating a world loaded with 350 screens full of 132 different monsters and numerous traps, potions and artifacts. There are plenty of opportunities for revenge along the way and thousands of ways to die ...

Beast combines horizontal scroll with platform sections. The game opens in a

horizontal scroll landscape - along the way are entrances to a platform world underneath.

Moving the Beast character is by joystick control. He can run left or right, climb up or down, jump, punch and kick. Every encounter with a monster or trap increases the rate of his two hearts which is measured by an on-screen cardiogram when strength drops to zero the heartbeat goes unstable and the hearts burst. Not surprisingly, death ensues.

What makes Beast different from a thousand other scrollers is its super smooth parallax scrolling. Screen update is at an arcade quality 50 times a second and the parallax scrolling gives the illusion of three dimensions by moving foreground sections of a screen faster than the background. There are up to 13 different levels of scrolling for some scenes and the artwork is beautiful - by using sprites rather than the blitter the programmers have managed to cram up to 128 colours on screen for some scenes. The synthesiser soundtrack is very good and adds to the atmosphere.

I enjoyed *Beast*. My only gripes are the long winded restarts after each demise and not being able to get anywhere near the Beast's lair despite a weekend of gameplay. At \$79.95 including a Roger Dean tee-shirt I would welcome *Beast* into my Christmas stocking.

Distributed by Mindscape (02) 899 2277. RRP Amiga \$79.95.





Commodore and Amiga Review 68

### We've got the lot!

### Software

For C64, Amiga, ST, IBM and more For example ...

- Hostages
- F16 Falcon
- Circus Games
- Roger Rabbit
- Leisure Suit Larry I & II
- Afterburner
- Double Dragon

### The top magazines!

As well as Australian Commodore and Amiga Review, we have the latest US and UK magazines, including Compute!, Compute's Gazette, Run, Amiga World, ST User, ST World, ZZAP! 64 and many more!

### Accessories

Mouse Pads 5.25" Disk Cleaners 3.5" Disk Cleaners Printer Stands from Copy Holders from Anti-Glare filters from Assorted Cables from Printer Paper Printer Labels Photocopying Paper	\$14.99 \$12.95 \$14.98 \$59.95 \$32.95 \$32.95 \$18.00 CALL CALL CALL
Photocopying Paper Fax Rolls	CALL

### **Printers**

STAR NX1000	\$499
STAR NX1000 colour	\$599
STAR NX1000 (C64)	\$599
STAR NX24/10	\$849

### Disks

SKC 5.25" DS/DD Plastic Box	\$17.95 box
SKC 3.5" DS/DD Cardboard box	\$30.00 box
IAD 5.25" DS/DD Plastic Box	\$19.95 box
IAD 3.5" DS/DD Plastic Box	\$39.95 box
IAD 3" AMSTRAD DS/DD	\$7.99 each

### Nintendo Games

We have a complete range of Nintendo hand-held games such as Donkey Kong II, Oil Panic, Octopus & Parachute. Priced from only ....\$49.95

### NEED A BOOK?

Our range is enormous. No room to list here. Call for what you want. Calculators too!

### Disk Boxes

5.25" Lockable Holds 100 \$19.95 3.5" Lockable Holds 80 \$19.95

### **Printer Ribbons**

We have over 100 printer ribbons. Call for our price!

### **Modems**

Nice Modem II	\$699
Nice Modem 4	\$1099
First Nice Modem C64	\$299
First Nice Modem RS232	\$279
PC Internal Modems	CALL

We have a complete range of Nice and Netcom modems.

### **Joysticks**

Quickshot I	\$14.99
Quickshot II	\$21.99
Quickshot II Turbo	\$44.99
Boss, C64	\$39.95
Wico Redball	\$59.95
Wico Bat Handle	\$54.95
Wico Super 3-Way	\$69.95
Wico, IBM PC/XT	\$49.95
Wico, Apple	\$49.95
Neos Mouse & Cheese, C64	\$119.95
Znix Mouse, IBM	\$89.95



### Telephone (03) 754 4509

Micro Peripherals Australia, GPO Box 683E Melbourne 3001, Victoria ALL MAJOR CREDIT CARDS ACCEPTED FREE Catalogue!

### Shinobi

Stuart Kennedy analyses Shinobi, a "pixel-for-pixel" imitation of your favourite arcade beat-'em-up. This is what he discovers ...

ONE HOT SUMMER'S day, everything began to go wrong. As the most famous graduate of a secret oriental Ninja school, you had been invited back to the annual graduation ceremony and prize giving. Having enthralled the junior classes at the assembly with your tales of international ninjing, you were just about to move on to handing out the prizes to the seniors when there was a flash of Dark Ninja Magic and Bwah Foo made an unscheduled appearance ...

This is the introduction to Shinobi, a licensed knock-off of the Sega arcade game of the same name. I always read the atmosphere blurb on game instructions for three reasons - to see whether the story line bears any relation the actual game, to find clues and to be amazed at the warped and twisted imaginations of

games programmers.

Shinobi is a shuriken-em-up which just about copies the arcade original pixel for pixel. However, several lines of corruption must accidentally have crept into the scrolling routines during the port because the Amiga version shakes, rattles and rolls a lot more than I remember the original coin sucker doing. Ahh well, at least

this Shinobi only requires one up-front payment.

For those who haven't lost a few shekels playing Shinobi down at the local amusement arcade the gameplay goes like this. Your character Joe Musashi must complete a number of missions, penetrating deeper and deeper into the world of the Dark Ninjas who have kidnapped the entire junior class of your ninja school.

Along the way to a final confrontation with Bwah Foo, boss of the Dark Ninjas, Musashi must fight through a variety of ever more hostile urban landscapes. Completing a stage calls for rescuing the required number of baby ninjas and staying alive. At the end of every mission is an ever more difficult encounter with the dreaded Boss ninja. The clue here is that the well armored Boss ninja does not like copping a shuriken in the eye ...

Each stage has a time limit with bonus points earned for fast ninjas and death for slow ones. Joe can jump, turn, and chuck shurikens with more powerful weapons coming his way the more child ninjas rescued. Hitting the space-

bar activates the once-per-stage Ninja magic which obliterates everything on the screen.

Clearing most stages involves wiping out the bad guys on the street and on the roof tops. The tricky part is level jumping between the street to the rooftops. The instructions say it is a matter of firing once then holding the fire button down and cycling the joystick up and down. I did this and had Joe bouncing crazily around the screen for half an hour while I ground down several good teeth in frustration. The trick is to just hold the fire button down and waggle the stick up and down until Joe complies.

After the ravages of a complete mission there is sometimes a bonus stage where points can be earned for shurikening a line of ninjas like ducks at a shoot-

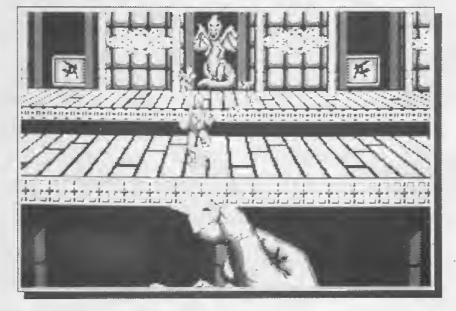
ing gallery.

Like the arcade game, the Amiga version of *Shinobi* will allow you to hop back into a game at the level you died. Each time the game starts you are issued with three credits - hitting the fire button before a time limit expires uses a credit and puts you back where you lucked out. Being something of a joystick klutz, this saved me from putting my fist through the monitor on several occasions.

Shinobi appears to be an accurate copy of the arcade original although I was not prepared to invest a night out and pocketful of cash in a thorough investigation. My bitch with the game is that like many others of the arcade knock-off genre it seems to have been written to the Commodore 64 hardware standard and then jumped up to 16 bit land. Compared to something like Shadow of the Beast, Shinobi's graphics, scrolling and sound are very ordinary.

Despite being dull on the eyes, Shinobi is interesting enough to liven up a wet Sunday afternoon and could save a fortune in twenty cent pieces. Although at a break even of 137 40 cent games it would pay to work out how badly, you need to crack this arcade classic.

Review copy from Mindscape (02) 899 2277. RRP Amiga \$54.95. C64 disk \$49.95, cass \$29.95.



Commodore and Amiga Review 70

# Rainbow Warrior

# Redneck Phil Campbell checks out the first Greenie game ever.

YOU CAN PICK the fair dinkum Greenie literature these days by its distinctive brownish tint. Unbleached paper. As we all know, white paper is ideologically unsound. It has been treated with dioxins or hydrofluorocarbons or organochlorides or something else with a very long name. Even your toilet paper now arrives in a tasteful beige.

The manual packaged with Rainbow Warrior is slightly beige too. After all, this is the first ever environmentally friendly computer game. Released by Microprose and endorsed by Greenpeace, Rainbow Warrior takes you for a ride on the ecological bandwagon. Hold on to your hats.

The game has already caused something of a stir in the UK, where one Tory politician has branded it "socially irresponsible" - after all, most of the actions of the original Greenpeace protesters involved at least some level of illegality or civil disobedience. Implying, of course, that it is more socially responsible to simply sit back and watch while factories pump radioactive waste into the sea.

The men from Microprose have certainly got no qualms about the morality of their game. According to one spokesman, Rainbow Warrior is the first of a new breed of computer games. "It's just one of the many areas that computer games have never really explored. We're taking the issue of world conservation very seriously - and we think it's possible for com-

puter games to express important issues very powerfully, and in an exciting and action-oriented way."

Possible perhaps. But does Rainbow Warrior succeed? Let's have a look.

The title screen displays a menu, with seven activities to choose from. You can block ocean pipelines as they spurt out polluting waste, you can stop ships dumping radioactive drums, you can prevent seal culling and illegal whaling, or you can tackle the problems of acid rain and ozone depletion. All in a day's work for the average member of Greenpeace. You must complete all these missions to qualify for the final challenge "create a picture of a pollution free world and thus free the spirit of the Rainbow Warrior." Sounds weird, but unfortunately I didn't get far enough to check it out.

All the *Rainbow Warrior* sub-games are non-violent - a change from the usual "blast everything to bits" scenario.

The Ocean Dumping game, for example, is based loosely on Donkey Kong, the standard platform and ladder hopping favourite. Climb onto a ship from your dinghy, race up a series of ladders and occupy the cranes to stop them dropping drums of radioactive waste into the sea. This is far from easy. Sailors pelt you with rubbish while you climb, and you always need to keep an eye out for falling drums.

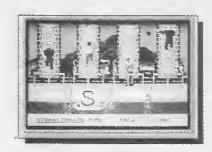
The Seal Culling game is challenging too - running around an arctic landscape dodging hunters while you try to spray the friendly seals with green dye. This makes their fur worthless, saving them from the cruel hunters, who are trying to make their fur go red instead. This game is fun, though rather difficult.

The other games on the Rainbow Warrior disk are of a similar standard. Some are quite imaginative, like the Whaling game - in this one, you control a whale moving along the bottom of the screen. By bouncing water balls around the screen, sections of a large picture are uncovered. Whaling ships fire harpoons at you, and other nasties do their best to wipe out your picture. This game is unique; I've never seen anything like it before. It is also extremely frustrating, so I never want to see anything like it again either.

The Rainbow Warrior collection is certainly unusual. Graphics are generally good, with moments of sheer excellence. Sound effects on my Commodore 64 ranged from average to annoying - I turned down the volume. As software designed both to entertain and inform, it should probably be judged a success. The off-white manual is packed full of detail, and the game raises important issues.

Review copy from Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP C64, \$39.95, Amiga, \$59.95.







## Fun in the Amiga Public domain

by Phil Campbell

John Noble, of Normanhurst NSW asked for more reviews of the best Public Domain Games. How's this for service?

LET'S CALL A SPADE a spade. Computer games can be downright expensive.

Top class Amiga games can sell for up to \$70.00, which puts quite a hole in the average family budget. Little wonder, then, that software piracy is so popular. Expensive programs can be copied quickly and easily at the cost of a single blank disk. Making these "pirate copies" is much cheaper than buying the product but the fact is, piracy is illegal.

Before you set out on your life of crime, it may be worth taking a quick look at the ever growing collection of Public Domain software. These programs are "copyright free," written by authors who want fame more than fortune, and circulated around the world by an amazing network of informal contacts.

The vast bulk of Amiga Public Domain software falls into the "semi-useful" category - programming utilities and the like. Some is very high tech. Some is rubbish. And among it all, scattered far and wide, you will even find some pretty de-

cent games

The problem, of course, is sifting through the garbage to find the gems.

Fortunately, this is not as hard as it seems. Tim Strachan, from Megadisc Digital Publishing, has taken the time to collate a ten disk set of the best Amiga Public Domain games. Each disk is crammed with goodies - though, to be honest, some of the goodies are not all that good.

There are numerous attempts at Reversi (otherwise known as Othello), there are computer conversions of old pencil and paper favourites like Battleships. There is even a not-quite-finished shoot-em-up called Revenge of Doom. And that is just scratching the surface.

Tetrix, on Disk 10, is my favourite the best game in the whole collection. In practical terms, this is an exact copy of Tetris, a game originally developed in Russia and released commercially last year

Gameplay is identical, although you

must use the keyboard rather than a joystick. Your task is simply to pack a rectangular box with blocks that fall from the top of the screen. The blocks come in a variety of shapes and sizes - "L" shaped, "T" shaped, rectangular, and square. As they fall, the trick is to rotate them and move them left and right so they completely fill each row. As a row is completed it disappears - if you leave any gaps, the row remains, and your stack grows closer and closer to the top of the box.

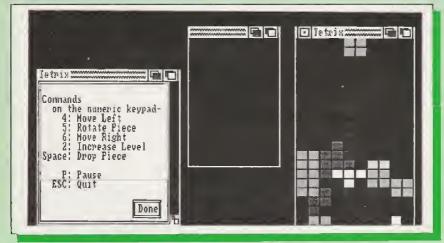
The game ends when you run out of room. That's all there is to it. Simple in theory - frustrating in practice. I managed to complete 60 rows. One of my friends has reached 90. I will keep practising, because *Tetrix* is simply addictive.

The commercial version of the game was much prettier - there were nice pictures in the background, and there was a mist of swirling, sparkling gold particles in the middle of the playing area. The public domain version, on the other hand, is as plain as a No-Frills chocolate wrapper. There are no enhancements at all. And it makes no difference. The game is every bit as exciting as the original, and if anything, a bit easier on the eyes.

Best of all, *Tetrix* - like many games in the collection - is designed to make use of the Amiga's multi-tasking capability. The game can run happily in the background while you do something more useful - simply pull down the window when you need a little relaxation.

I like *Tetrix* a lot. My fellow *AC & AR* game reviewer Luke Tattersall is seriously hooked too - Luke has made it to level 100, and is keen to hear from anyone who can beat his score.

The ten disk Amiga Public Domain game collection is available from Megadisc (ph 02 959 3692) at just \$55.00, or individual disks can be ordered at \$5.50 each. My advice? Buy the set - even if you play each game just once, there is enough here to keep you amused for hours.



Tetrix

# THE GIAMP

# Feel like a fight? **Phil Campbell** finds that **The Champ** is a real knockout ...

THERE ARE SOME things I will not do at any price. Like getting in a boxing ring with Jeff Fenech. Not even for all the money in the world. I am allergic to pain. Besides, I am keen to keep my brains intact - Mohammed Ali might still have a beautiful face, but he's certainly shaken a few ROM chips loose somewhere.

Vicarious pugilism is much more appealing. All the thrills, and none of the pain. I have just gone a couple of rounds in the electronic ring, and I'm not even punch-drunk. I'm playing *The Champ*, a neat new Amiga game from Pactronics.

If first impressions count for anything, this game is a winner. The opening sequence is absolutely dazzling. The screen display is richly detailed, and the sound effects are rivetting. A digitally recorded voice rises over the chanting of a huge crowd - "Ladeez and Gentlemen ... Welcome. Tonight we present to you ... The Champ." The theme from Rocky, fully orchestrated, swells in the background, as a huge boxing glove moves across the screen.

Great stuff. An introduction like this cannot fail to put you in the mood for some serious boxing.

Suddenly, though, the scene changes as the game begins. Gone are the huge crowds. Gone are the adoring fans. You are left standing in a desolate back alley, face to face with the neighbourhood strong man. After all, you didn't think you could start at the top, did you? First you have to establish a reputation. Win

THERE ARE SOME things I will not at any price. Like getting in a boxing gwith Jeff Fenech. Not even for all the new orld. I am allergic to pain.

The Champ fits easily into the well-worn beat-'em-up genre of computer games - waggle your joystick in different directions to move, hit or defend your-self. There are 16 possible positions, and if you intend to do well, you should learn them all. I could remember just three punches - an effective straight left, a right hook, and the uppercut "killer". I used them when I needed them, and improvised with the rest.

My alleyway opponent, to be honest, was a pushover. He was sluggish, he had poor footwork, and he was a slow learner. My uppercut floored him every time. A little training in the gym polished up my skills - skipping requires good joystick co-ordination, the sand-sack will test your punching combinations, and the punchbag will help you improve your speed.

At last. My first crack at the big time. Three names appear on the screen -world ranked boxers, who I am now elegible to challenge. I nominate George Brown. George refuses my offer. Ray Waters is not so rude. He accepts, and the fight is on.

This time, we have a referee, complete with clearly digitised instructions. "Box," says the ref - and the fight is on. We exchange a few quick blows, then move into a clinch. "Break," yells the ref-

eree, but not before my opponent has scored 50 points with well timed punches to my body. Ouch.

The fight continues. Waters is leading on points, but I finally bring out my secret weapon - the uppercut. He falls to the floor, out for the count. Success. I amwell on the way to my World Championship.

The Champ has a lot to offer. Graphics are clear and detailed, animation is smooth and convincing, and the sound effects are both useful and atmospheric. As a sporting simulation, the game also rated well. There are plenty of punches and movements to master, and variables like "Morale" and "Condition" that add to the feeling of realism.

Best of all, there is a two player mode. Now here's an idea - buy a copy of *The Champ* for your kids. Next time young Johnny feels like thrashing it out with his little brother, give them each a joystick, and sit them down in front of the computer. At last - a game that's actually useful!



Review copy from Pactronics (02) 748 4700. RRP Amiga \$59.95. C64 version available soon.

# The Story So Far











# **Tony Smith** dusts off his Commodore 64 to check out a collection of classics with a nostalgic title.

WITH THE CURRENT resurgence of the Commodore 64, the arrival of a three-tape pack named *The Story So Far Volume* 2 started a whole new chapter of computing in my home. First 1 pinched the 64 from its place in my son's bedroom and attached it to my 1084S monitor, leaving the Amiga RGB cable in place. To my surprise and delight, when both computers are sitting side by side and running, a simple press of the RGB/CVBS button brings either the 64 or the Amiga instantly to view. It has been a long time since I had loaded any tape-based software, so I prepared for a long wait.

Not so, for although the loading of tapes takes time, it gave me a chance to reflect on the good old days when I had only tapes, and where I am now. While I am loading the 64 tapes, I can download files, edit disks, play Amiga games, write reviews, watch demos, and even listen to hi-fi quality music. We've come a long

way, folks.

A quick press of the switch and presto, *Overlander* has loaded. The first game of five, *Overlander* is a driving game with good sound effects and thanks to the 1084S monitor, excellent graphics. You must choose between doing 'runs' for the good guys, or running pirate software for the crimelords for bigger rewards. Crime does not pay - or does it?

The more rewards you collect, the better equipped your car will be. Accessories include turbos, armour, flamethrowers, wheelknives, rockets and more. Scenery zooms by realistically and hazards abound. There are four types of outcasts crawlers, roadhogs, kamikazes and offroaders. Each enemy has different meth-

ods of attack and strength, the higher levels requiring extensive blasting for kills.

A good start for the package, Overlander will keep the trigger-happy driving freak glued to the screen for ages.

Next game to load was the other side of tape one, this time it was an old favourite, Hoppin' Mad a jolly game where you are a string of globes, bouncing your merry way to the seaside. On the way you are assailed by various foes, hedgehogs, frogs, rooks, bees, carnivorous plants, cacti and lizards. Catch ten balloons and you can float to the next level, collect the bonus objects for high scores a simple yet infuriating game which offers plenty of challenge without being too easy.

Following Hoppin' Mad comes a classic platform game, Beyond the Ice Palace. Set in times of magic and goblins, this quest is to banish evil from the land of the good - now where have I heard that before?

Nasty critters come from all directions, draining your precious power and ending your lives - six lives are given and all of them are needed. In times of need, spirits can be called upon to help you out, but only two are available in the early stages of this epic.

This game will satisfy the swordwavers and explorers with lots of fights and many screens-worth of scenery to search.

James Bond is the hero of game four, Live and Let Die. Unfortunately, this would be one of the weaker points of the package. Although the theme is fairly good, with a speedboat being the vehi-

cle, the ultimate result is not the greatest with blocky graphics and jerky movement spoiling the whole image.

Heroin dealers are the target of your mission with several levels of defence needing to be breached. If you can stand the graphics, the game itself is not too bad with different coloured targets requiring different weapons and evasions. Dark tunnels must be traversed, fuel and snuff bombs collected, locked gates blown open and finally, by jumping off a log and skillfully sending a snuff bomb, the factory can be destroyed. Good luckif you persevere with this game, you will probably enjoy it.

Last but not least comes Space Harrier, pitching you against the evil aliens who have taken over Dragon land. Scrolling into the screen, the aliens come from the sides and grow alarmingly as they near you. Blasting and more blasting is the name of the game as you near the guardian of the level, a huge snake-thing thrashing all over the screen, seeming to absorb most of your shots. This game was ahead of its time when first released for the C64 and is still good enough to keep you shooting for ages.

The Story So Far Volume 2 is a fine collection of games, with enough to satisfy the shoot/strategy/sim fans. Tape loading is a little slow but if you are a tape user this won't worry you. The Story So Far is good value for money. Just the thing to drop into the keen young Commodore fan's Christmas stocking.

Available from Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP C64 disk \$39.95, cassette \$39.95.

# Licence to Kill

Cadet computer journalist **Aaron Richardson** tries his hand at the latest in Bondage ... it's the game based on the movie based ever so loosely on the book.

"THE NAME'S BOND ... JAMES BOND." Yes, he's back. Code name 007 takes to the small screen in a thrilling adaption from the new movie *Licence To Kill*. If you've ever wanted to play the part of the world's best kept secret agent then this game is for you.

Domark's previous James Bond licences have always been a tad disappointing, but this time they have come up with some thing a bit more substantial. James is up against the drug-smuggling forces of Sanchez, armed only with his hand gun and whatever gadgets Q has given him.

Licence To Kill is a multi-level, multi-role game. 007 takes the controls of helicopters, boats and tankers, performs death defying parachute stunts and even takes to the sea for a spot of barefoot waterskiing.

Play starts in a helicopter armed with only one single shot cannon. Your task is to fly 007 to his drop point, and you have four lives to do it in. Sounds easy? Maybe it would be if there weren't gun emplacements continuously firing at you, buildings and trees to dodge and a small jeep harassing you through the level.

After completing the first level on your fifth or sixth attempt the helicopter exits leaving poor old 007 (who actually gets younger every movie) to slug it out with 20 or 30 trigger happy thugs. These baddies actually have brains! They retreat

AMIGA XMAS BOX
"COLLECTOR'S CHOICE"

5 Discs with Selections of Imported Programs For \$35.95 post paid PLUS BONUS DISC

Send: Cheques, Postal Order, BANKCARD, MASTERCARD or VISA to: C-WR, PO Box 774 Jamison, ACT 2614.

 and seek cover when they're getting beaten, which makes them very hard to kill.

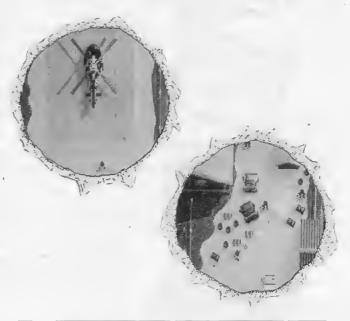
You start the level armed with your faithful 15 shot Beretta hand gun and two clips. With attackers on all sides you will tend to spray bullets everywhere trying to wipe them out. Don't panic! Carefully aimed shots are a must to conserve ammunition, and they bring better results too. Slow and steady is the only way to go - heroic Rambo-style moves are certain to end in tragedy.

Bond can be hit four times - the fifth shot is lights out and back to the start of the level. It seems to take for ever to get through this level but when you do its back to the skies again in another nail biting battle.

This time James is lowered by rope from the helicopter as Sanchez attempts to escape to Cuba in his aircraft. This is tricky ... you must guide 007 onto the back of the dodging plane so he can attach a tow rope. Position him directly over the tail of the plane and press the fire button to "lock-on"- not as easy as it sounds.

Licence To Kill will give you hours of enjoyment. The game is challenging - I've only told you about the first three levels, and there are plenty more. Graphics are good, with large sprites and a lot of variety. It should be a success with game lovers everywhere. Licence To Kill has now been released on all formats.

Review copy from Jannelle Skipper, Wills, Tasmania. Ph 003 315 688. Fax 003 315 868.  $\hfill \Box$ 



Distributed by Questor (02) 662 7944. RRP Amiga \$49.95, C64 disk + cassette \$29,95.

# JAWS

Remember the summer of '75, when you were afraid to go in the water? You read the book, you saw the movie, you bought the tee-shirt. Now nearly fifteen years later, just when you thought you were safe from Fishy commercialism, that great gaping mouth is back in Jaws, the computer game! Greg Munro reports.

YOU ARE LOOKING at a dark, sinister ocean. A shadowy ripple, just recognizable as a dorsal fin, slices silently through the water and disappears. Seconds later a girl appears, kicking and splashing in an awkward Australian crawl. As she reaches centre screen, the

picture pans to keep her there. Then suddenly and silently a great conical head strikes her from below, "jaws snapping shut around her torso, crushing bones and flesh and organs into a jelly." Her last lingering scream fades to silence.

You guessed it folks. Jaws, the movie sensation of the 70s, has come back to haunt us. The opening of the game is impressive - a clever ray-traced animation of a bathyscaphe being lifted onto a boat accompanied by the da-dumm da-dumm of the famous Jaws theme music.

Then, it's into the game itself. The opening game screen is divided vertically into three. At the top, set on a woodgrain background, are the score, an outline of the gun and bullets you must find to kill the shark, and an indication of how much air and how many divers you have.

Next, in the middle, is a picture of your cabin cruiser, with the diving sphere on it, powering through a shimmering ocean. Occasionally a flock of birds will fly overhead, or the dorsal fin of a Great White slide silently by.

Underneath this is another woodgrain panel with various pictures, graphs and boxes. First is a small coloured picture of Amity Island, from which you can tell at a glance which of the five beaches you have closed, where there has just been a shark attack, and where the shark was last sighted. To the right of this are devices showing water and air temperature; time elapsed; swimmers (when 15 have been eaten, you lose!); messages; and a picture of the current diver (Brodie, Quint, Hooper, and three others).

There is also a gauge called the May-

orometer, which ranges from OK through So-So to FIRED. If you keep too many beaches closed for too long the island's economy will suffer and Mayor Vaughan will sack you!

Pulling back on the joystick gives a full screen map of the island, with which you may choose where to position your boat and which beaches to close. Pushing forward on the stick returns you to the main screen. Click the fire button, and the Bathyscaphe is lowered, transferring you to the undersea screen. You may toggle between surface and underwater scenes using the space bar.

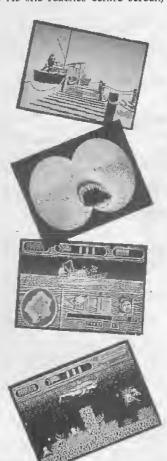
As soon as you hit the water, a steady rhythmic breathing starts, sounding exactly like a real scuba dive! After a while it really gets on your nerves.

The water is shallow, barely covering a reef populated by many deadly sea creatures, which collide with you or shoot at you, or both. Beneath this reef is a vast labyrinth of undersea caves, into which your intrepid divers must venture. The equipment needed to kill Jaws was lost there when the transporter vehicle sank. So far I've only been able to find one of the four pieces of the gun before all six divers expire.

There are two types of sea creatures. Flashing ones can only be shot with "Mega Bullets", which can be found by shooting normal sea creatures. Other icons also appear, representing treasure, extra air, fast bullets, and so on. I've never managed to find any extra air, and often end up staring at a graphic of a rather distressed looking diver with the cheery message "You have suffocated!"

Jaws is almost worth playing just for the several different and interesting ways to lose! So far I haven't found any way to win, but the challenge is there - how can I let myself be beaten by a fish?!

Distributed by Mindscape (02) 899 2277. RRP Amiga \$49.95, C64 disk \$39.95, cass \$29.95.



### IF YOU'VE BEEN CLEVER ENOUGH TO BUY THE WORLD'S SMARTEST COMPUTER, JOIN THE CLUB.



MEMBERSHIP OPEN TO: COMPANIES, INDIVIDUALS, AMIGA USER GROUPS, SCHOOLS AND TERTIARY INSTITUTIONS.



Join Club Amiga now and receive a Textcraft Plus or Graphicraft program at no extra charge. (Each program normally retails for \$89.)



Membership includes one year's subscription to Commodore Amiga Review and Commodore Amiga Review Annual, newsstand value over \$42. By choosing an Amiga, you've already put yourself one step ahead of the average computer owner.

Because the Amiga is so much more advanced than the conventional PC, it's like comparing an old fashioned record player to a compact disc system.

In fact, part of the fascination of owning an Amiga is that we're still finding out how far we can push it.

Exciting new programs and applications are being developed all the time as we explore the Amiga's outstanding computing and graphic capabilities. That's why you'll find membership to Club Amiga so rewarding. You'll receive a Commodore Amiga Review each month and the Commodore Amiga Review annual to keep you informed of the latest developments in Amiga applications and software.

You'll also be receiving a regular Club Amiga newsletter to keep you up to date with the latest developments.

In fact, if you join Club Amiga right now, you will receive, at no extra charge, an exciting software package worth \$99.

That's worth more than half your membership fee already! That's just one of the ways Club Amiga will help you get the most from your Amiga system.

So why not do the smartest thing since buying an Amiga. And join the Club!

SUBSCRIBE	NOW	AND	CLAIM	YOUR	BONUS	i.
CLUB AMIGA	MEME	BERSH	IIP APP	LICATI	ON FOR	₹M

Name:			l enclose my cheque for \$180.00 and		
Address:			agree to be bound by the terms and conditions of membership to Club Amiga		
Ph. No			lauthorise Commodore Computers to debit my ☐ Bankcard ☐ MasterCard		
Male 🗆		Female 🗆	account for the amount of \$180.00,		
Age: 26 to 34 🔲	Up to 18 🗆 35 to 49 🗖		My card number is		
Married 🗀		Single □			
Children	0 □ I-2	□ 3+□	Signature:		
Occupation:			Expiry Date:		
Is your Amiga used mainly for Business  Pleasure			Tunderstand I should receive my CLUB AMIGA membership package		
Bonus offer *Selection: Textcraft □			within 4 weeks.		
Graphicraft ☐ Neither ☐		Neither	Signature:		
Club Membership Joining Fee \$50.00. Annual Subscription \$130.00.			Date: / /		
Yes, I would like to become a member of Club Amiga			Send to: Club Amiga, 67 Mars Road		



JSA COM0383



## Adventurer's Realm

by Micheal Spiteri



WELCOME TO THE Christmas edition of Adventurers' Realm - the only adventure column in Australia dedicated to adventurers on all Commodore computers. If you are stuck in any game, write to the Realm. If I cannot help you out with the hundreds of hints in stock, then I'll print your problem on these pages for somebody else to ponder upon. If it's general hints you are after, ask for some of the Realm's free hint sheets - available for most of the popular games on the market. The address to write to is:

Adventurers Realm 1/10 Rhoden Court North Dandenong Vic 3175

If wargames are your problem then write to Barry Bolitho at the above address, and he will try to help you out.

Finally, Kamikaze Andy is on hand to help you out with all your roleplaying queries. His address is:

The Dungeon 44 Hawkesbury Drive, Willeton WA 6155

Important Note when writing to the Realm. Always enclose a stamp addressed envelope, otherwise the chances of a reply are next to none!

#### Free hint sheets

- The following hint sheets are available from 1/10 Rhoden Court. Maximum 4 per person:
- Bards Tale 1,2,3
- Zork 1,2,3
- Hitchhikers Guide
- Hampstead
- Hobbit
- Castle of Terror
- NeverEndingStory 1
- Adventureland
- **Borrowed Time**
- The Pawn
- Pirate Adventure
- Deja Vu
- Dracula 1,2,3.

Red alert: The Realm has run out of Faery Tale hint sheets! If some kind adventurer could send me a copy, it would be most appreciated!

#### Realms chit chat

 Peter Gerdsen, teacher at Wangaratta Primary School, writes: "Some children in my class were meant to write this before the holidays began but ran out of time with Education Week and end of term activities. I have been letting them use Uninvited before and after school but the groups working on the puzzle have come to some dead ends and I suggested writing for help as a way out rather than giving up.

"We have three Amigas in our classroom which are used for word processing, DeluxePaint III and Fantavision. Children are being encouraged to present some of their writing as an animation to show it is just another form of publishing

a finished piece.

"Adventure games have a place in the classroom because of the strategies involved together with the planning and recording (mazes, levels etc). As a school we have to consider the suitability of the content carefully before kids can be set

loose with the program. Can you recommend some adventures high in the application of strategies and low in aggres-

MS: There are quite a few products available on the Amiga that are suitable for use in the classroom. One you must get hold of is Where in the World is Carmen Sandiego, a fun geography mystery adventure. (from Dataflow) Then there is the Three Stooges by Cinemaware. (from Mindscape) You mentioned Uninvited, well what about Deja Vu by the same makers, and also the French game Mortville Manor (from Pactronics). The Zork series by Infocom should also be looked at. I'd be interested to hear from other teachers and parents on this matter, since computers are now a major part of a child's education.

Meanwhile, Glenn Holland of Glebe wrote to be me enquiring about a game called The Great Cave (or something similar). He played this game a few years ago on an Apple He in Los Angeles, but is having trouble tracing the game down in Australia. From the description Glenn gave me, it sounds like a variation on the original mammoth game simply called Adventure (which spawned many duplicates, including Zork, Colossal Cave, Adventureland etc). If anybody knows about The Great Cave, please please write to the

#### The Questor Adventurer of the Month

 Long overdue, each month the Realm will now be giving a free game to the person who supplies the most helpful collection of hints and tips. The game is kindly supplied free of charge by those guys n' gals at Questor, distributors of high quality software. This month's winner is P. Georges of St. Clair, in NSW, who sent in a complete disk full of hints and tips (from A to Z), collected up over the last five years. Mr Georges wins Sleeping Gods Lie for the Amiga, RRP \$69.95, from Questor. Also worth a mention is Tony Lundberg, who sent in some other handy hint sheets.

#### Problems, Problems, and more **Problems**

(or the Troubled Adventurers Dept)

 Would you believe, as the year draws to a close, scores of people are stuck in dungeons, caves, and other mysterious places. And I thought this was supposed to be the festive season.

Game: Spellbreaker Victim: Michael Lee Problem: What use is the Lara Fragment?

Game: Frankenstein Victim: Mitchell Raskbrook, Heathbridge WA.

Problem: Is there a key for the chest in the garden? If so, where and how can I find it? How can I find the ice pick and escape from the ice tunnels?

Game: Guild of Thieves Victim: Urk McGurk, Parafield Gardens,

Problem: How do I get the cube from the weighing machine?

Game: Beyond Zork Victim: S.K.Pilley, Eastwood, NSW. Problem: How do I get the giant onion from the inn to the idol in the jungle?

Game: Zak McKracken

Victim: (Could not decipher signature), St Maroubra, NSW. Problem: How do I open the panel in the room on Mars with the force field?

Game: Shadowgate Victim: Risole

Problem: a) Where is the key for the door in the cave that the Gargoyles are guarding? b) How do you move the boulders that block the stairway in the cave with the waterfall at the beginning? c) How do you get to the doorways that are too high to reach? d) How do you get the platinum horn from the hell hound?

Game: Firelord

Victim: Joan Baldwin, Cooks Gap, NSW. Problem: Cannot find the knights who give the weapons, or the princess.

Game: Shadowgate Victim: Barbie Hitchemor, Ipswich, Qld. Problem: In the Mirror Room, how do I unlock the steel door behind the broken Game: Inside Outing

Victim: Rae Harris, Kingston Park, SA. Problem: How does one mobilize the canaries (!?!). How does one mobilize the poison plants in the secret room?

Game: Kings Quest III

Victim: Lesley Robinsom, Williamstown,

Problem: Where or how do I get the cat

Game: Emerald Isle

Victim: Val Brackett, Cladstone QLD. Problem: How do I get to the north platform of the forest railway station? How do I stop the mine from caving in?

Game: Legend of the Sword Victim: Ken Cras, Melba, ACT. Problem: Once I have climbed the tree and searched the trolls, I cannot go back across the river!

Game: Deja Vu Victim: Stuart Johnson, Mt Eliza, Vic. Problem: How do you get rid of the gun? Does anybody know anything about a secret passage?

Game: Starglider II Victim: Ben Kovalik, Carramar, NSW. Problem: What is the purpose of the energy cube launcher?

#### Help, Help, and More Help (or the Smart Adventurers Dept)

 Lesley Robinson, who writes from the RAAF base in Williamstown, NSW, has offered help for the following adven-

Game: Uninvited For: Christine Sullivan Help: To pass the dogs just say Instantum Illuminaris Abraxas.

Game: King Quest I For: Joel Williams Help: You must find and fight the drag-

Game: Arazoks Tomb For: Severian Help: To get past Zud you must use the sword that is in the other city.

Game: Police Quest For: Rob Curtis Help: You must call a taxi in your hotel room. Dial information (411) and ask for Lynton Cab Company.

Game: Guild of Thieves For: Craig Blackberry

Help: To get the chalice from the bear you must catch a fish and then rub with poison then feed it to the bear.

Risole also comes out with hints and tips with help for David Marjanovic;

Game: Shadowgate

1) To get past the Gargoyles, get the scroll which has written on it Instantum Illuminaris. Open it and operate it on them. 2) To cross the Lava Pit, take the book on the table in the library, put the glasses on and read it. Operate this in the statue. 3) The key for the left hand door in the banquet hall also needs a scroll, this time the one marked Terra Terrak

Game: Uninvited

To get rid of the ghost in the kitchen, go to the storeroom which has the Spider Cider in it. Use it on the railing where the spider runs across. Go out of the room and go back. Take the spider and use it on the ghost.

#### Cockroach Software

PO Box 1154 Southport 4215 (075) 916188

Cockroach \$42.50 Turbo Rom inc postage Cockroach Graphics

Utility

\$69.95

inc postage

Commodore and Amiga Review 79

#### Adventurers Realm -Games of the Year 1989

year get my vote for being of outstanding quality and good value for money....

#### Mortville Manor

(for the Amiga) available from Pactronics

This has to be one of the best adventure games released. Totally engrossing, great on atmosphere. This game set in France in a large manor during a cold winter, and gives you the role of a famous detective who received a plea for help from a childhood sweetheart. Many characters that literally speak to you in French accents, neat graphics and sound, and enough run-of-the-mill mystery adventure problems to keep you hooked until the wee hours. The format is similar to that of Deja Vu - only better.

#### Corruption

(for Amiga and C64) available from Questor

 Released early this year from the makers of Pawn, Guild of Thieves, and Jinx-



Corruption

 The following games released this ter, comes this thrilling original adventure. You have just become a partner in a broking firm, when things do not seem right. Yes folks, there is heaps of corruption taking place, and you've only just arrived!! Great parser and text, as well as very nice graphics. Not many locations to visit, but enough to keep you intruiged.

#### Fish

(for the Amiga and C64) available from Questor

 From the makers of Corruption comes this totally original adventure that has been sweeping up awards everywhere. You play an inter-galactic agent who is currently having a holiday inside the body of a fish, when all of a sudden you are called upon to search for the devious Seven Deadly Fins - an interdimensional group of anarchists. Many places to visit, many problems to solve in this very humorous graphic adventure. Definitely a winner in the Realm.

#### Balance of Power - 1990 Edition

(for the Amiga & C64) available from Mindscape

 This game deserves another mention. No doubt the best political strategy in the world, it gives you the role of one of the leaders of one of the super-powers as you start to change and make world events. First released a few years back, this latest version is fully up to date with good graphics and packed with features. I'm just amazed at how author Chris Crawford could fit so much information on a single floppy disk!

That's all for Adventurers Realm -1989, I hope you all have a Merry Christmas and a very happy New Year, and I'll back back next month & year! So, until 1990 - so long!

#### Clever Contacts

 To start the new year rolling, a lot of people have written in asking for a clever contact list. If you'd like to be on this list, just send in the list of games you can help out in, with your name and address in clear letters.





Balance of Power - 1990

#### Advertisers Index Amiga Live Desktop Utilities Micro Peripherais Australia 69 Amiga Annual 1990 24 Diskassy OBC Mindscape International Disk Magazines **Artscape** Multicoin 37 60,61,62 Briwall ECP 26,27 Ozlsoft 65 Cockroach Fromate P CM Computers 7, 17 Commodore IFC, 19, 77, IBC Hard Disk Cafe 3, 5, 23, 29, 55 **Pactronics** Commodore Annual 1990 Harris Hi-Tek Parcom 38 Home Entertainment 21, 39, 40, 41 Computer Discounts 67 Power Peripherals Hardware Peripheral Dist Computa Magle 58 Prime Artifax 33, 34, 35 Interlink Software Computermart 15 Proton 25,45 Computermate Island by Mail 43 Questor 13 59 Lazarus Ribbons Computerscope 46, 47, 48, 49 -Maxwell Roseneath Computer Spot Whites

75

Megadisc

C/WR





# COMMODORE ANNOUNCES THE BEST VALUE BUSINESS COMPUTER EVER!

Commodore, the world's largest supplier of computers, introduces the new PC30-III 80286 PC(AT).

Designed to keep small business in business. Because the new German made Commodore has full business capabilities, without a business price.

The new German made Commodore PC30-III caters for business applications such as • Spread Sheets • Accounting Software • Data Base • Word Processing.

The Commodore PC30-III is of course fully MS DOS compatible. It's also the ideal

system for existing PCXT users who need better performance from their 8088 system without outlaying a small fortune to achieve 80286 features.

The new Commodore PC30-III gives you everything you'd expect from an international computer company like Commodore. It is not a Taiwanese clone.



For further information phone your nearest Commodore dealer.

Computer Spot Shop 3, 99 Elizabeth Street, Sydney, NSW, Ph. (02) 2211910. Computer Spot Shop 21A, Creenway Arcade, 222 Church Street, Parrametta NSW.

Ph. (02) 8911170. Computer Spot 180 Pacific Highway, Charlestown, Newcastle, NSW, Ph. (049) 421522, Steve's Communication Centre 88 Wollongong Street, Parrametta NSW.

Ph. (05) 80 6877, Maxwell Office Equipment 162 Nicholson Street, Abbotsford, VIC, Ph. (03) 419 6311, United Computers 991 Stanley Street East, East, Brischame 30.2

Ph. (07) 282 6235, Scarborough Fair Computer Centre Scarborough Fair Shops no North Southport, OLD, Ph. (07) 32 5133, Bruining Headiam Computers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 116 Camputers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Headiam Computers 241 Putterney Street, Adelaide, SA, Ph. (08) 232 0991, Bruining Hea



Distributed by Mindscape International 5-6 Gladstone Rd Castle Hill, NSW 2154 Phone: (02) 899 2277 Fax (02) 899 2348



Available on Amiga Atari ST C64 disk and cassette IBM